



CIN No. L24232PB1983PLC005426
D.L. No. 1800-OSP, 1804-B

GST No. 03AAACK6458M1ZB
I.E. Code No. 1293001210

KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED
Regd. Office: Village Nag Kalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar - 143 601 (INDIA)

Phone : 91-8558820862 (Accounts)
: 91-8558820863 (Admin.)
: 91-9915743720 (Exports)
M.D. Mobile : 91-9814071215, 9814052314
E-mail : export@kwalitypharma.com
ramesh@kwalitypharma.com

Date: 31-08-2024

To,
The Department of Corporate Services
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
25th Floor, Dalal Street,
Mumbai- 400001.

Scrip Code: 539997

SUBJECT: ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2023-24

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we submit herewith the Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24 along with Notice convening the 41st Annual General Meeting of the Company scheduled to be held on **Tuesday, the 24th September, 2024** at 12:00 noon (IST) via Video Conference (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM).

The Annual Report containing the Notice of AGM is also uploaded on the Company's website i.e. www.kwalitypharma.com.

We request you to kindly take the same on records.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

For KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Gurpreet Kaur
CS & Compliance Officer

2023-24

ANNUAL REPORT



QUALITY
YOU CAN TRUST



**KWALITY
PHARMACEUTICALS
LIMITED**

<p>BOARD OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director) Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma (Independent Director) Mr. Pankaj Takkar (Independent Director) Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh (Independent Director) Mr. Kartik Kapur (Independent Director) Mr. Prashanth Vellanki (Independent Director)</p>	<p>CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER</p> <p>Mr. Aditya Arora</p>				
<p>AUDITORS M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO. Chartered Accountants Address: # 1, Second Floor, J. K. Towers, Mall Road, Amritsar – 143001. Tel: 0183-5030348</p>	<p>BANKERS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>HDFC Bank Limited The Mall, Amritsar – 143001.</p> </td> <td> <p>Axis Bank Limited, Green Field Avenue, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143001.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <p>ICICI Bank Limited The Mall, Amritsar – 143001.</p> </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<p>HDFC Bank Limited The Mall, Amritsar – 143001.</p>	<p>Axis Bank Limited, Green Field Avenue, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143001.</p>	<p>ICICI Bank Limited The Mall, Amritsar – 143001.</p>	
<p>HDFC Bank Limited The Mall, Amritsar – 143001.</p>	<p>Axis Bank Limited, Green Field Avenue, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143001.</p>				
<p>ICICI Bank Limited The Mall, Amritsar – 143001.</p>					
<p>COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER</p> <p>Ms. Gurpreet Kaur</p>	<p>REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED Office No S6-2, 6th floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093, India. Board No.: 022 62638200, Fax No: 022 62638299 Email: investor@bigshareonline.com Website: www.bigshareonline.com</p>				
<p>REGISTERED OFFICE Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Punjab – 143601, India Tel: 8558820862 Website: www.kwalitypharma.com, E-mail: cs@kwalitypharma.com</p>	<p>41st ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ON TUESDAY 24TH SEPTEMBER, 2024 AT 12:00 NOON THROUGH VIDEO CONFERENCING (“VC”) / OTHER AUDIO VISUAL MEANS (“OAVM”)</p>				

CONTENTS

Description	Page No.
From The Managing Director’s Desk	1
Notice To The Members	2
Directors’ Report	44
Annexures of Director’s Report	58
Corporate Governance Report	69
MD and CFO Certification	91
Management Discussion and Analysis	93
Standalone Financial Statements	101
Consolidated Financial Statements	165



FROM THE MANAGING DIRECTOR'S DESK

Dear Shareholder,

As we reflect on the past fiscal year, I am pleased to share key highlights and achievements of our company, which have set a solid foundation for our future growth and success.

During FY24/In the past year, our dedication to manufacturing excellence has been central to our mission of delivering high-quality pharmaceuticals that meet the stringent demands of global healthcare. We have successfully enhanced our production capabilities through the integration of advanced technologies and continuous improvement initiatives, ensuring that our facilities operate at the highest levels of efficiency and compliance. Our robust quality control systems have consistently upheld the safety and efficacy of our products, earning us trust and recognition across the industry. As we move forward, we remain focused on expanding our manufacturing footprint and driving innovation in production processes to better serve our customers and patients worldwide.

In addition, we have made investments in the upgradation of our oncology and general injectable units, enhancing our production capabilities and quality standards. Our commitment to maintaining high regulatory standards was demonstrated through successful audits of Latam regions. We received approval from the Colombian Drug Regulatory Authority (INVIMA) for our Amritsar Unit-1 Block W1 and Oncology unit in Himachal Pradesh, among other regulatory achievements throughout the fiscal year.

We also commenced the construction of a new hormone unit, which will further diversify our product offerings and strengthen our market position.

Financially, Kwalita Pharma reported revenues of approximately Rs 307 crore for FY24, up from Rs 251 crore in the previous year. Our EBITDA and net profit stood at Rs 68 crore and Rs 24 crore, respectively, reflecting our continued operational efficiency and financial health.

The company remains dedicated to expanding its global footprint by registering products across emerging markets, forming strategic partnerships with global companies possessing robust distribution networks, and advancing our R&D-driven complex injectables portfolio.

Notably, we developed a proof of concept for our first biosimilar – Erythropoietin and have completed characterisation of bio-substance. The development process of other bio-substance Etanercept and Alteplase.

Looking ahead, we are confident in our growth trajectory, aiming to double our revenues by FY26 from FY23 in numbers while sustaining EBITDA margins in the range of 22%-25%.

I would like to extend my heartfelt gratitude to our employees for their unwavering dedication and hard work, which is instrumental in delivering on our promises. I also wish to thank our shareholders, customers, distributors, and other stakeholders for your continued support and trust.

Be assured that our commitment to quality and our passion for excellence will drive us towards generating the sustainable, profitable returns.

With Warm Regards
Ramesh Arora
Managing Director



KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Regd. Office:- VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR – 143601

CIN : L24232PB1983PLC005426; Phone no. :-8558820862

Email Id:- ramesh@kwalitypharma.com; Website :- www.kwalitypharma.com

Notice

Notice is hereby given that the **41st Annual General Meeting** of the members of **KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED** will be held on **Tuesday 24th September, 2024** at 12:00 noon through Video Conferencing (“VC”) / Other Audio Visual Means (“OAVM”) to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt:
 - (i) the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024, together with Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors' thereon.
 - (ii) the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024 and the Report of the Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a Director in place of **Mr. RAMESH ARORA (DIN: 00462656)**, liable to retire by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
3. To appoint a Director in place of **Mrs. ANJU ARORA (DIN : 03155641)**, liable to retire by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.
4. **To appoint Statutory Auditors and fix their remuneration:**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:-**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 139 and 142 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions, if any, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), and pursuant to the recommendations of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co., Chartered Accountants, Amritsar (FRN: 001051N)**, be and are hereby appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for five consecutive years to hold office from the conclusion of 41st Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of the 46th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company at a remuneration mentioned in the explanatory statement to this Notice, for the purpose of audit of the Company’s accounts, with the power to the Board/Audit Committee to alter and vary the terms and conditions of appointment, revision including upward revision in the remuneration during the tenure of appointment, in such manner and to such extent as may be mutually agreed with the Statutory Auditors.”



SPECIAL BUSINESS:

5. Continuation of Mr. Ramesh Arora as Managing Director of the company on attaining the age of Seventy Years

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a special resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 196,196(3), 197, 198 and 203 and other applicable provisions read with Schedule V of Companies Act 2013 and the Rules made thereunder including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force including SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, and as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on May 23, 2024, the approval of members of the Company be and is hereby accorded, for the continuation of tenure of **Mr. Ramesh Arora (DIN: 00462656)** as Managing Director of the Company, who has attained the age of 70 years.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT that the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as the “Board” which expression shall also include any Committee duly constituted by the Board) of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution.”

6. Revision in Remuneration of Mr. Ramesh Arora (DIN: 00462656), Managing Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and 198 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 17(6) (e) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, applicable clauses of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration of **Mr. RAMESH ARORA (DIN: 00462656)**, Managing Director of the Company from the existing Rs. 5,00,000/- per month to Rs. 7,00,000/- per month with effect from 01-10-2024 for the remaining period of his tenure with the liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of his remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in addition to the fixed remuneration, he will be entitled to the following allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities as per rules of the Company and subject to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (collectively called "perquisites and allowances") and these perquisites and allowances may be granted to the Managing Director in such forms and manner as the Board may decide.

- a) Company car with driver for official use.



- b) Payment/Reimbursement of telephone Expenses.
- c) Food Facility at office
- d) Other perquisites, allowances, benefits and amenities as per the service rules of the Company applicable from time to time
- e) Credit Card Facility

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforesaid remuneration shall be paid as the minimum remuneration in accordance with the provisions of Part II of Schedule V of the Act, even if in any year, during the tenure of the managerial personnel, the company has no profits or its profits are inadequate as may be determined by the Board/ Nomination & Remuneration committee after making an assessment of company’s performance and subject to necessary approvals, if any.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or a duly constituted Committee thereof be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

7. Revision in Remuneration of Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (DIN: 00462664), Whole Time Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and 198 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 17(6) (e) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, applicable clauses of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration of **Mr. AJAY KUAMR ARORA (DIN: 00462664)**, Whole Time Director of the Company from the existing Rs. 5,00,000/- per month to Rs. 7,00,000/- per month with effect from 01-10-2024 for the remaining period of his tenure with the liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of his remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in addition to the fixed remuneration, he will be entitled to the following allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities as per rules of the Company and subject to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (collectively called "perquisites and allowances") and these perquisites and allowances may be granted to the Whole Time Director in such forms and manner as the Board may decide.

- a) Company car with driver for official use.
- b) Payment/Reimbursement of telephone Expenses.
- c) Food Facility at office
- d) Other perquisites, allowances, benefits and amenities as per the service rules of the Company applicable from time to time



e) Credit Card Facility

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforesaid remuneration shall be paid as the minimum remuneration in accordance with the provisions of Part II of Schedule V of the Act, even if in any year, during the tenure of the managerial personnel, the company has no profits or its profits are inadequate as may be determined by the Board/ Nomination & Remuneration committee after making an assessment of company’s performance and subject to necessary approvals, if any.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or a duly constituted Committee thereof be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

8. Revision in Remuneration of Mrs. Anju Arora (DIN: 03155641), Whole Time Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and 198 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 17(6) (e) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, applicable clauses of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration of **Mrs. ANJU ARORA (DIN: 03155641)**, Whole Time Director of the Company from the existing Rs. 2,00,000/- per month to Rs. 3,00,000/- per month with effect from 01-10-2024 for the remaining period of her tenure with the liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of her remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in addition to the fixed remuneration, she will be entitled to the following allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities as per rules of the Company and subject to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (collectively called "perquisites and allowances") and these perquisites and allowances may be granted to the Whole Time Director in such forms and manner as the Board may decide.

- a) Company car with driver for official use.
- b) Payment/Reimbursement of telephone Expenses.
- c) Food Facility at office
- d) Other perquisites, allowances, benefits and amenities as per the service rules of the Company applicable from time to time
- e) Credit Card Facility

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforesaid remuneration shall be paid as the minimum remuneration in accordance with the provisions of Part II of Schedule V of the Act, even if in any year, during the tenure of the managerial personnel, the company has no profits or its profits are inadequate as may be



determined by the Board/ Nomination & Remuneration committee after making an assessment of company's performance and subject to necessary approvals, if any."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or a duly constituted Committee thereof be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

9. Revision in Remuneration of Mrs. Geeta Arora (DIN: 03155615), Whole Time Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and 198 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 17(6) (e) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, applicable clauses of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration of **Mrs. GEETA ARORA (DIN: 03155615)**, Whole Time Director of the Company from the existing Rs. 2,00,000/- per month to Rs. 3,00,000/- per month with effect from 01-10-2024 for the remaining period of her tenure with the liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of her remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in addition to the fixed remuneration, she will be entitled to the following allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities as per rules of the Company and subject to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (collectively called "perquisites and allowances") and these perquisites and allowances may be granted to the Whole Time Director in such forms and manner as the Board may decide.

- a) Company car with driver for official use.
- b) Payment/Reimbursement of telephone Expenses.
- c) Food Facility at office
- d) Other perquisites, allowances, benefits and amenities as per the service rules of the Company applicable from time to time
- e) Credit Card Facility

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforesaid remuneration shall be paid as the minimum remuneration in accordance with the provisions of Part II of Schedule V of the Act, even if in any year, during the tenure of the managerial personnel, the company has no profits or its profits are inadequate as may be determined by the Board/ Nomination & Remuneration committee after making an assessment of company's performance and subject to necessary approvals, if any."



“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or a duly constituted Committee thereof be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

10. Revision in Remuneration of Mr. Aditya Arora (DIN: 07320410), Whole Time Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197 and 198 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 17(6) (e) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, applicable clauses of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for the revision in remuneration of **Mr. ADITYA ARORA (DIN: 07320410)**, Whole Time Director of the Company from the existing Rs. 3,50,000/- per month to Rs. 4,50,000/- per month with effect from 01-10-2024 for the remaining period of his tenure with the liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of his remuneration, subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in addition to the fixed remuneration, he will be entitled to the following allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities as per rules of the Company and subject to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (collectively called "perquisites and allowances") and these perquisites and allowances may be granted to the Whole Time Director in such forms and manner as the Board may decide.

- a) Company car with driver for official use.
- b) Payment/Reimbursement of telephone Expenses.
- c) Food Facility at office
- d) Other perquisites, allowances, benefits and amenities as per the service rules of the Company applicable from time to time
- e) Credit Card Facility

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforesaid remuneration shall be paid as the minimum remuneration in accordance with the provisions of Part II of Schedule V of the Act, even if in any year, during the tenure of the managerial personnel, the company has no profits or its profits are inadequate as may be determined by the Board/ Nomination & Remuneration committee after making an assessment of company’s performance and subject to necessary approvals, if any.”

“RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or a duly constituted Committee thereof be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

11. Ratification of Cost Auditors Remuneration



To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed there under, the company hereby ratifies the remuneration of Rs. 1,10,000/- (Rupees One Lac Ten Thousand Only) plus reimbursement of out of pocket expenses to M/s Verma Khushwinder & Co., Cost Accountants, Jalandhar, appointed by the Board of Directors of the company, to conduct the audit of cost records of the company for the financial year ending 31st March, 2025.”

By Order Of the Board

Place:- Amritsar

Date:- 31st August 2024

Sd/-

(GURPREET KAUR)

Company Secretary

NOTES

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA'), Government of India, vide General Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, Circular No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021, Circular No 02/2022 dated May 05, 2022, Circular No. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 and subsequent circulars issued in this regard, the latest being General Circular No. 09/2023 dated September 25, 2023 ("MCA Circulars") and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/ CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15th January, 2021 and Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2022/0063 dated 13th May, 2022 and SEBI/HO/CRD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated 5th January, 2023 read with Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/2023/120 dated July 11, 2023 and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFDPoD- 2/P/CIR/2023/167 dated October 7, 2023 respectively, ("SEBI Circulars") permitted convening the Annual General ("AGM"/Meeting") through Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), without the physical presence of the members at a common venue till September 30, 2024. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations) and MCA Circulars, the 41st Annual General Meeting of the Company shall be conducted through VC/OAVM. Hence, Members can attend and participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM only.
2. Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for the 41st AGM. Hence, the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and route map of the AGM venue are not annexed to this Notice. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate there at and cast their votes through e-voting.



Annual Report 2023-24

3. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
5. Members joining the meeting through VC, who have not already cast their vote by means of remote e-voting, shall be able to exercise their right to vote through e-voting during the AGM. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also join the AGM through VC but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
6. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
7. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2023-24 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2023-24 will also be available on the Company's website at www.kwalita-pharma.com , website of the Stock Exchange i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and the AGM Notice is also available on the website of NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) i.e. www.evoting.nsdl.com .
8. The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 2/2021 dated January 13, 2021, MCA Circular No. 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 and MCA Circular No. 09/2023 dated September 25, 2023.
9. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to rmittalcs@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com



Annual Report 2023-24

10. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, the member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names shall be entitled to vote.
11. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel, the Register of Contract or Arrangements, has been made available electronically for inspection by the members during the AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send their requests to cs@kwalitypharma.com.
12. Members desirous of obtaining any information on the financials and operations of the Company, are requested to send an email to the Company at least seven working days prior to the date of the AGM, so that the information can be kept ready during the meeting.
13. Pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and respective provisions of Secretarial Standard -2, the brief profile /particulars of the Directors of the Company proposed to be appointed/re-appointed at the Annual General Meeting are given in the Annexure to the Notice.
14. The relevant Explanatory Statements pursuant to section 102 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of Special Business at the meeting, are annexed hereto and forms part of this notice.
15. The register of members and share transfer books will remain closed from **Tuesday, 17th September, 2024 to Tuesday, 24th September, 2024** (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.
16. Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the **cut-off date i.e., Monday, 16th September, 2024**, shall be entitled to vote on the matters provided in the notice.
17. Members holding shares in single name and physical form are advised to make nomination in respect of their shareholding in the Company.
18. The remote e-voting period commence on **Saturday, 21st September, 2024 at 09.00 A.M.** and ends on **Monday, 23rd September, 2024 at 5.00 PM.**

Once the vote on a Resolution is cast by the Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently or cast the vote again. At the end of remote e-voting period, the facility shall forthwith be blocked.

19. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate all changes pertaining to their registered email id, bank detail, mandates, nominations, power of attorney etc to their Depository Participants. Changes intimated to the Depository Participants will then be automatically reflected in Company's records which will help the Company and its Registrars and Transfer Agents, M/s Big share Services Private Limited, to provide efficient and better service to the Members. Members holding share in physical form are requested to advice such changes to the Company's Registrar and transfer agents, M/s Big share Services Private Limited Office No S6-2, 6th floor Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400093, India. (Board No.: 022 62638200, Fax No: 022 62638299, Email: investor@bigshareonline.com, Website: www.bigshareonline.com)



20. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, as amended, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from 1 April, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, M/s Big share Services Private Limited for assistance in this regard.
21. Non Resident Indian Members are requested to inform Registrar and Transfer Agent, immediately of:
 - i) Change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
 - ii) Particulars of their Bank Account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account, type, account number and address of the bank with pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
22. The SEBI has mandated the submission of the Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their depository participant(s). Members holding shares in physical form are required to submit their PAN details to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents.
23. Mr. Rishi Mittal, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. A12613, COP No. 3004) appointed as the Scrutinizer for conducting the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
24. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.kwalitypharma.com and website of National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) i.e. www.evoting.nsdl.com not later than two working days of the conclusion of the Meeting.
25. In terms of section 125 of the Act, the amount of dividend that remained unclaimed for a period of seven years is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) administered by the Central Government.

In terms of Section 124(6) of the Act read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Auditing, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, the Company has transferred the shares to the demat account of IEPF Authority in respect of which the dividend has not been claimed for a continuous period of seven years or more.

During the year, the Company has transferred the unclaimed and unpaid interim dividend of Financial Year 2016-17 amounting ₹ 31,962 along with 100540 corresponding equity shares to the IEPF Authority as per the requirements of the IEPF Rules.

The company had communicated to all the concerned shareholders individually whose shares were liable to be transferred to IEPF. The Company had also given newspaper advertisements, before such transfer in favour of IEPF. The Company had also uploaded the details of such shareholders and shares transferred to IEPF on website of the Company at https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

Shareholders may note that both the unclaimed dividend and corresponding shares transferred to the IEPF Authority including all benefits accruing on such shares, if any, can be claimed back by them from IEPF Authority by submitting an application in the prescribed online web based Form IEPF-5



Annual Report 2023-24

available on the website www.iepf.gov.in and sending a physical copy of the same duly signed, to the Nodal Officer of the Company along with requisite documents enumerated in the Form IEPF-5. Members can file only one consolidated claim in a financial year as per the IEPF Rules. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of dividend/shares so transferred.

26. To support 'Green Initiative', the members who have not yet registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register the same with the Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent/ their respective Depository Participants. Members whose e-mail ids are already registered may update the changes therein, if any. This may be treated as an advanced opportunity in terms of proviso to rule 18(3) (i) of the Companies (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

27. THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING ARE AS UNDER:-

The remote e-voting period begins on Saturday, 21st September, 2024 at 9:00 A.M. and ends on Monday, 23rd September, 2024 at 5:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Monday, 16th September, 2024, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 16th September, 2024.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	1. Existing IDEAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDEAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services



under Value added services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or **e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL** and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <https://eservices.nSDL.com>. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at <https://eservices.nSDL.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp>
3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nSDL.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or **e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL** and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

NSDL Mobile App is available on



Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are



	<p>requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then use your existing my easi username & password.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.



Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com or call at 022 - 4886 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911



B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
4. Your User ID details are given below :

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***



5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
 - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
 - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
 - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**
6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
 - a) Click on "**Forgot User Details/Password?**"(If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.com mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
 - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.



Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies “EVEN” in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select “EVEN” of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on “VC/OAVM” link placed under “Join Meeting”.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on “Submit” and also “Confirm” when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message “Vote cast successfully” will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to rmittalcs@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the “Forgot User Details/Password?” or “Physical User Reset Password?” option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 or send a request to Pallavi Mhatre at evoting@nsdl.com



Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to cs@kwalitaPharma.com .
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to cs@kwalitaPharma.com. If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1 (A)** i.e. **Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.**
3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.com for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of “VC/OAVM” placed under “**Join meeting**” menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at cs@kwalitaipharma.com . The same will be replied by the company suitably.
6. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance **between 19th September, 2024 (09:00 a.m.) to 21st September, 2024 (05:00 p.m.)** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at cs@kwalitaipharma.com. The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries during **19th September, 2024 (09:00 a.m.) to 21st September, 2024 (05:00 p.m.)** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email ID, mobile number at cs@kwalitaipharma.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
7. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.

By Order Of the Board

**Sd/-
(GURPREET KAUR)
Company Secretary**

**Place:- Amritsar
Date:- 31st August 2024**



Explanatory Statement Pursuant to Section 102 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

Item No. 4

The Company had appointed **M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.**, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 021086N) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 36th Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) held on September 30, 2019 for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years, to hold office from the conclusion of the 36th AGM till the conclusion of 41st AGM of the Company.

M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO, Chartered Accountants will complete their present term as Statutory Auditors of the Company on conclusion of the ensuing AGM. The Board of Directors places on record the valuable services rendered by M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO, Chartered Accountants during their tenure as Statutory Auditors.

Accordingly, the Board of Directors of the Company has, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, at its meeting held on 31st August 2024, proposed the appointment of **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co., Chartered Accountants, Amritsar (FRN: 001051N)** as Statutory Auditors of the company for a term of five consecutive years, to hold office from the conclusion of this AGM till the conclusion of 46th AGM of the company.

Details required under Regulation 36(5) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are as under:-

- The fee proposed to be paid to **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co.**, Chartered Accountants, towards statutory audit for financial year 2024-25 shall not exceed Rs.8,00,000 (Rupees Eight Lac Only) plus out of pocket expenses, with the authority to the board to make revisions as it deem fit for the balance term, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

The fees for services in the nature of statutory certifications and other permissible non-audit services will be in addition to the Statutory Audit fee as above and will be decided by the management in consultation with the Statutory Auditors. The provision of such permissible non-audit services will be reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee.

- There is no material change in the proposed fees for the auditor from that paid to the outgoing auditor.
- The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, while recommending the appointment of **M/s M/s Vijay Mehra & Co.**, Chartered Accountants as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, have taken into consideration, among other things, the credentials of the firm and eligibility criteria prescribed under the Act.
- **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co.**, Chartered Accountants, is a partnership firm of Chartered Accountants, registered with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Firm has a registered office at 175, RANI KA BAGH, AMRITSAR-143001. **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co.**, Chartered Accountants has a valid



peer review certificate. The firm is well versed with the Pharma Industry and having experience of Income Tax Laws, GST Laws and Corporate Laws in addition to the Banking matters.

M/s Vijay Mehra & Co., Chartered Accountants have given their consent to act as the Statutory Auditors of the Company and confirmed that their appointment, if made, will be within the limits specified under Section 141(3)(g) of the Act and that they are not disqualified to be appointed as the Statutory Auditors in terms of the provisions of Section 139 and 141 and other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

Based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set forth at Item No.4 of the Notice for approval of the Members.

ITEM NO. 5

Mr. Ramesh Arora was re-appointed as a Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 years effective from 16th January, 2021, pursuant to board resolution dated 15th January, 2021 and his appointment was approved by the Shareholders of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2021. During the continuation of his tenure of appointment as Managing Director, he has attained the age of 70 years.

In order to be compliant with the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013 including amendments, if any, the Company hereby proposes to retain him as Managing Director of the Company on attaining age of 70 years in light of his vast immense knowledge and enrich technical experience which he has been contributing immensely in the growth of the Company since its incorporation and as approved by Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on May 23, 2024.

Hence, approval of the members is sought for the continuation of Mr. Ramesh Arora as Managing Director of the Company on attaining the age of 70 years. All other terms and conditions of his appointment including perquisites and benefits etc. shall remain same to the extent approved by the members of the Company.

Additional Information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulation, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) with respect to appointment or re-appointment of Director is as under:-

Name of the Director	Ramesh Arora
Director Identification Number (DIN)	00462656
Date of birth (Age)	June 12, 1954 (70 years)
Date of First appointment on the Board	May 04, 1983
Brief Profile/Experience/ Expertise in specific functional areas	Mr. Ramesh Arora aged 70 years is Bachelor of Commerce. Ramesh Arora is a highly regarded figure in the pharmaceutical industry with an extensive experience. His visionary leadership has propelled Kwalita Pharma Ltd to new



	heights, establishing it as a trusted name in the international market. His strategic inputs and relationship managements with various stakeholders have helped the company be ahead in a competitive industry. He also plays an important role in building internal technology and exploring new business opportunities.
Qualification	Bachelor's degree in Commerce
Terms and conditions of appointment or re-appointment	Re-appointed as Managing Director for a period of 5(five) years with effect from 16-01-2021, liable to retire by rotation including proposed changes in this present notice read with explanatory statement thereto.
Remuneration Last Drawn (₹)	5,00,000 p. m.
Number of Meetings of Board attended during the year	12 out of 12 during the FY 2023-24
Relationship with other Directors, Managers and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother's wife Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Brother's Son
Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024	2698684 Equity Shares
Directorships of other Boards (including Directorships on the Board of Listed companies) as on March 31, 2024	KALER BIOPHARMACHEM PRIVATE LIMITED IAIR INFOCOM PRIVATE LIMITED
Listed entities from which the Director has resigned in the past three years	Not Applicable
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Board Committees of other companies as on March 31, 2024	NIL

Except Mr. Ramesh Arora, Appointee and Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora & Mr. Aditya Arora directors being relatives of **Mr. Ramesh Arora**, none of the other Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of other directors and KMP are concerned or interested either financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 5 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the passing of the Resolution at Item No. 5 as a Special Resolution.

Item No.6

Mr. Ramesh Arora was re-appointed as a Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 years effective from 16th January, 2021 by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 15th January, 2021 and



Annual Report 2023-24

his appointment was approved by the Shareholders of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2021.

Considering the overall growth of the company, Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on August 30, 2024 recommended revision in remuneration of **Mr. RAMESH ARORA** for payment of Rs. 7,00,000/- (Rupees Seven Lakhs Only) per month with Perquisites and Allowances for the remaining period of his tenure, with effect from October 01, 2024, subject to other approvals if any required, in the absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) during such period and which was further approved by the Board of Directors at their Meeting held on August 31, 2024 subject to further approval of Members at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

In terms of Regulation 17(6)(e) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("SEBI Listing Regulations") the fee and compensation payable to Executive Directors who are promoters or members of promoter group, shall be subject to the approval of the members by a Special Resolution in General Meeting, if, the annual remuneration payable to such executive director exceeds rupees 5 Crore or 2.5 per cent of the net profits of the Company, whichever is higher; **OR** where there is more than one such director, the aggregate annual remuneration to such directors exceeds 5 per cent of the net profits of the Company.

In order to comply with the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations and on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, approval of members is sought for paying **Mr. Ramesh Arora's** remuneration even if the annual aggregate remuneration payable to Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mr. Aditya Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora and Mrs. Geeta Arora, Directors of Company, who are also promoters or members of the promoter group, exceeds 5% of the net profit of the Company, as calculated under section 198 of the Companies Act, in any year during the remaining tenure of his appointment.

A statement referred to in Section II, Part II of Schedule V, of the Companies Act, 2013 is stated below:

I. General Information

(1).	Nature of Industry	Pharmaceuticals (manufacturing)
(2).	Date of commencement of commercial production	04-05-1983 (date of Incorporation)
(3).	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by the financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable
(4).	Financial Performance based on given indicators	Please refer to the Financial results in Annual Report.
(5).	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	NIL

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE

(1).	Background details	Mr. Ramesh Arora is on board of Company since inception and has more than 4 decades of experience in the areas of management, marketing
------	--------------------	---



		strategies and overall administration control and supervision.
(2).	Past Remuneration	Rs. 5,00,000/- per month
(3).	Recognition or awards	The Company has received various awards and recognition during his Tenure.
(4).	Job Profile and his suitability	4 decades experience in the areas of management, marketing strategies, administration control and supervision. Having spent a long time in the industry and the moving spirit of the Company, he is best suited to take up the job.
(5).	Remuneration proposed	As set out in the resolution for the item no. 6 of the notice
(6).	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person	The remuneration is in tune with the current remuneration packages of the similar industry at this level, qualifications and experience of the appointee and the responsibilities shouldered by him.
(7).	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any:	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother's wife Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Brother's Son
(8).	Reasons for Losses / Inadequate profits	There are no losses however, there may be inadequate profits due to hike in the interest rate, rising running cost, challenging business environment, adverse market conditions and due to change in government policy.
(9).	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	Company is working towards improving plant efficiencies. Company is taking initiatives in increasing efficiency and cost reduction making progress in turnover. Company is also striving for better efficiency of manufacturing facility by adopting Energy Management Systems, debottlenecking of processes, cost reductions and focusing on new area of market and sales maximization.
(10).	Expected increase in productivity and profits in	The Company is very conscious about



	measurable terms	improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measures to improve it. In view of the steps taken by the Company as stated above, the Company believes that there will be significant increase in productivity and profitability in the years to come.
	Disclosures	NIL

Additional Information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulation, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) with respect to appointment or re-appointment and/or fixation of remuneration of Director is as under :-

Name of the Director	Ramesh Arora
Director Identification Number (DIN)	00462656
Date of birth (Age)	June 12, 1954 (70 years)
Date of First appointment on the Board	May 04, 1983
Qualification	Bachelor's degree in Commerce from the Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	<p>Ramesh Arora is a highly regarded figure in the pharmaceutical industry with an extensive experience. His visionary leadership has propelled Kwalita Pharma Ltd to new heights, establishing it as a trusted name in the international market. Today, Ramesh Arora guides the company on strategic decision-making for the company's growth along with grooming the next generation of management.</p> <p>His strategic inputs and relationship managements with various stake holders have helped the company be ahead in a competitive industry. He also plays an important role in building internal technology and exploring new business opportunities.</p>
Terms and conditions of appointment or re-appointment	Re-appointed as a Managing Director for a period of 5(five) years with effect from 16-01-2021, liable to retire by rotation.
Remuneration sought to be paid (₹)	7,00,000 p.m.
Remuneration Last Drawn (₹)	5,00,000 p. m.
Number of Meetings of Board attended during the year	12 out of 12 during the FY 2023-24
Relationship with other Directors, Managers and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director)



	Brother's wife Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Brother's Son
Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024	2698684 Equity Shares
Directorships of other Boards (including Directorships on the Board of Listed companies) as on March 31, 2024	KALER BIOPHARMACHEM PRIVATE LIMITED IAIR INFOCOM PRIVATE LIMITED
Listed entities from which the Director has resigned in the past three years	Not Applicable
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Board Committees of other companies as on March 31, 2024	NIL

As required by the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the members is being sought, for the revision in remuneration of Mr. Ramesh Arora, Managing Director.

Except Mr. Ramesh Arora, Appointee and Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora & Mr. Aditya Arora directors being relatives of **Mr. Ramesh Arora**, none of the other Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of other directors and KMP are concerned or interested either financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 6 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice for approval of the members for the revision in remuneration of Mr. Ramesh Arora, Managing Director.

Item No.7

Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora was re-appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 5 years effective from 16th January, 2021 by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 15th January, 2021 and his appointment was approved by the Shareholders of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2021.

Considering the overall growth of the company, Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on August 30, 2024 recommended revision in remuneration of **Mr. AJAY KUMAR ARORA** for payment of Rs. 7,00,000/- (Rupees Seven Lakhs Only) per month with Perquisites and Allowances for the remaining period of his tenure, with effect from October 01, 2024, subject to other approvals if any required, in the absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) during such period and which was further approved by the Board of Directors at their Meeting held on August 31, 2024 subject to further approval of Members at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

In terms of Regulation 17(6)(e) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("SEBI Listing Regulations") the fee and compensation payable to Executive Directors who are promoters or members of promoter group, shall be subject to the approval of the members by a Special Resolution in General Meeting, if, the annual remuneration payable to such executive director exceeds rupees 5 Crore or 2.5 per cent of the net profits of the



Annual Report 2023-24

Company, whichever is higher; **OR** where there is more than one such director, the aggregate annual remuneration to such directors exceeds 5 per cent of the net profits of the Company.

In order to comply with the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations and on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, approval of members is sought for paying **Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora's** remuneration even if the annual aggregate remuneration payable to Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mr. Aditya Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora and Mrs. Geeta Arora, Directors of Company, who are also promoters or members of the promoter group, exceeds 5% of the net profit of the Company, as calculated under section 198 of the Companies Act, in any year during the remaining tenure of his appointment.

A statement referred to in Section II, Part II of Schedule V, of the Companies Act, 2013 is stated below:

I. General Information

(1).	Nature of Industry	Pharmaceuticals (manufacturing)
(2).	Date of commencement of commercial production	04-05-1983 (date of Incorporation)
(3).	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by the financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable
(4).	Financial Performance based on given indicators	Please refer to the Financial results in Annual Report.
(5).	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	NIL

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE

(1).	Background details	Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora has more than 3 decades of experience in the overall operations of Company. Under his leadership, Company has made a strong presence in the Pharmaceutical Sector today. He is adept to the new technological changes taking place in the Industry all over the world.
(2).	Past Remuneration	Rs.5,00,000/- per month
(3).	Recognition or awards	The Company has received various awards and recognition during his Tenure.
(4).	Job Profile and his suitability	3 decades of experience in the overall operations of Company. He is responsible to procure the inputs for the company. He is also responsible for structural development of the company and engineering department.
(5).	Remuneration proposed	As set out in the resolution for the item no. 7 of the notice
(6).	Comparative remuneration profile with	The proposed remuneration is in tune



	respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person	with the current remuneration packages of the similar industry at this level, qualifications and experience of the appointee and the responsibilities shouldered by him.
(7).	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any:	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother's Wife Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Wife Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Son
(8).	Reasons for Losses / Inadequate profits	There are no losses however, there may be inadequate profits due to hike in the interest rate, rising running cost, challenging business environment, adverse market conditions and due to change in government policy.
(9).	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	Company is working towards improving plant efficiencies. Company is taking initiatives in increasing efficiency and cost reduction making progress in turnover. Company is also striving for better efficiency of manufacturing facility by adopting Energy Management Systems, debottlenecking of processes, cost reductions and sales maximization.
(10).	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms	The Company is very conscious about improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measures to improve it. In view of the steps taken by the Company as stated above, the Company believes that there will be significant increase in productivity and profitability in the years to come.
	Disclosures	NIL

Additional Information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulation, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) with respect to appointment or re-appointment and/or fixation of remuneration of Director is as under:-

Name of the Director	Ajay Kumar Arora
Director Identification Number (DIN)	00462664
Date of birth (Age)	January 29, 1968 (56 years)



Date of First appointment on the Board	August 01, 1995
Qualification	Bachelor of Pharmacy
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	As the director at Kwality Pharma, Mr. Ajay Arora assumes a crucial role in overseeing the company's manufacturing planning and operations. With a B. Pharma. degree and more than 30 years of experience, his contribution to organizational development is of paramount importance. Primarily, he takes charge of procurement of raw material including API, ensuring the acquisition of machinery and other essential requirements. Additionally, he actively manages day-to-day manufacturing activities and provides oversight to various departments, including conducting initial audits of documentation, production, and inspections.
Terms and conditions of appointment or re-appointment	Re-appointed as a Whole Time Director for a period of 5(five) years with effect from 16-01-2021, liable to retire by rotation.
Remuneration sought to be paid (₹)	7,00,000 p.m.
Remuneration Last Drawn (₹)	5,00,000 p. m.
Number of Meetings of Board attended during the year	12 out of 12 during the FY 2023-24
Relationship with other Directors, Managers and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Brother's Wife Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Wife Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Son
Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024	1410638 Equity Shares
Directorships of other Boards (including Directorships on the Board of Listed companies) as on March 31, 2024	NIL
Listed entities from which the Director has resigned in the past three years	Not Applicable
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Board Committees of other companies as on March 31, 2024	NIL

As required by the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the members is being sought, for the revision in remuneration of Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Whole Time Director.

Except Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Appointee and Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora & Mr. Aditya Arora, directors being relatives of **Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora**, none of the other Directors and/or



Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of other directors and KMP are concerned or interested either financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 7 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice for approval of the Members.

Item No.8

Mrs. Anju Arora was re-appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 5 years effective from 16th January, 2021 by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 15th January, 2021 and her appointment was approved by the Shareholders of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2021.

Considering the overall growth of the company, Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on August 30, 2024 recommended revision in remuneration of **Mrs. ANJU ARORA** for payment of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs Only) per month with Perquisites and Allowances for the remaining period of her tenure, with effect from October 01, 2024, subject to other approvals if any required, in the absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) during such period and which was further approved by the Board of Directors at their Meeting held on August 31, 2024 subject to further approval of Members at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

In terms of Regulation 17(6)(e) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("SEBI Listing Regulations") the fee and compensation payable to Executive Directors who are promoters or members of promoter group, shall be subject to the approval of the members by a Special Resolution in General Meeting, if, the annual remuneration payable to such executive director exceeds rupees 5 Crore or 2.5 per cent of the net profits of the Company, whichever is higher; **OR** where there is more than one such director, the aggregate annual remuneration to such directors exceeds 5 per cent of the net profits of the Company.

In order to comply with the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations and on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, approval of members is sought for paying **Mrs. Anju Arora's** remuneration even if the annual aggregate remuneration payable to Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mr. Aditya Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora and Mrs. Geeta Arora, Directors of Company, who are also promoters or members of the promoter group, exceeds 5% of the net profit of the Company, as calculated under section 198 of the Companies Act, in any year during the remaining tenure of his appointment.

A statement referred to in Section II, Part II of Schedule V, of the Companies Act, 2013 is stated below:

I. General Information

(1).	Nature of Industry	Pharmaceuticals (manufacturing)
(2).	Date of commencement of commercial production	04-05-1983 (date of Incorporation)
(3).	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by the financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable
(4).	Financial Performance based on given indicators	Please refer to the Financial results in



		Annual Report.
(5).	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	NIL

I. INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE

(1).	Background details	Mrs. ANJU ARORA , is Whole Time Director of Company. She has completed her Bachelor of Arts from Amritsar. She is on the Board of the Company since 2010.
(2).	Past Remuneration	Rs. 2,00,000/- per month
(3).	Recognition or awards	N.A.
(4).	Job Profile and his suitability	She oversees day-to-day marketing operations of the Company.
(5).	Remuneration proposed	As set out in the resolution for the item no. 8 of the notice
(6).	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person	The proposed remuneration is in tune with the current remuneration packages of the similar industry at this level, qualifications and experience of the appointee and the responsibilities shouldered by her.
(7).	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any:	Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Husband Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband's Brother's wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband's Brother Mr. Aditya Arora(Whole Time Director & CFO) Husband's Brother's Son
(8).	Reasons for Losses / Inadequate profits	There are no losses however, there may be inadequate profits due to hike in the interest rate, rising running cost, challenging business environment, adverse market conditions and due to change in government policy.
(9).	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	Company is working towards improving plant efficiencies. Company is taking initiatives in increasing efficiency and cost reduction making progress in turnover. Company is also striving for better efficiency of manufacturing facility by adopting Energy Management Systems, debottlenecking of processes, cost reductions and sales maximization.
(10).	Expected increase in productivity and profits in	The Company is very conscious about



	measurable terms	improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measures to improve it. In view of the steps taken by the Company as stated above, the Company believes that there will be significant increase in productivity and profitability in the years to come.
	Disclosures	NIL

Additional Information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulation, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) with respect to appointment or re-appointment and/or fixation of remuneration of Director is as under:-

Name of the Director	Anju Arora
Director Identification Number (DIN)	03155641
Date of birth (Age)	February 01, 1962 (62 years)
Date of First appointment on the Board	October 01, 2010
Qualification	Bachelor of Arts
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	She has an experience of more than 18 years in Marketing
Terms and conditions of appointment or re-appointment	Re-appointed as a Whole Time Director for a period of 5(five) years with effect from 16-01-2021, liable to retire by rotation.
Remuneration sought to be paid (₹)	3,00,000 p.m.
Remuneration Last Drawn (₹)	2,00,000 p. m.
Number of Meetings of Board attended during the year	12 out of 12 during the FY 2023-24
Relationship with other Directors, Managers and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Husband Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband's Brother's wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband's Brother Mr. Aditya Arora(Whole Time Director & CFO) Husband's Brother's Son
Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024	135634 Equity Shares
Directorships of other Boards (including Directorships on the Board of Listed companies) as on March 31, 2024	NIL
Listed entities from which the Director has resigned in the past three years	Not Applicable
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Board Committees of other companies as on March 31, 2024	NIL



Annual Report 2023-24

As required by the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the members is being sought, for the revision in remuneration of **Mrs. ANJU ARORA**, Whole Time Director.

Except Mrs. ANJU ARORA, Appointee and Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora & Mr. Aditya Arora, directors being relatives of **Mrs. ANJU ARORA**, none of the other Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of other directors and KMP are concerned or interested either financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 8 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 8 of the Notice for approval of the Members.

Item No.9

Mrs. Geeta Arora was re-appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 5 years effective from 16th January, 2021 by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 15th January, 2021 and her appointment was approved by the Shareholders of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2021.

Considering the overall growth of the company, Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on August 30, 2024 recommended revision in remuneration of **Mrs. GEETA ARORA** for payment of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs Only) per month with Perquisites and Allowances for the remaining period of her tenure, with effect from October 01, 2024, subject to other approvals if any required, in the absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) during such period and which was further approved by the Board of Directors at their Meeting held on August 31, 2024 subject to further approval of Members at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

In terms of Regulation 17(6)(e) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("SEBI Listing Regulations") the fee and compensation payable to Executive Directors who are promoters or members of promoter group, shall be subject to the approval of the members by a Special Resolution in General Meeting, if, the annual remuneration payable to such executive director exceeds rupees 5 Crore or 2.5 per cent of the net profits of the Company, whichever is higher; **OR** where there is more than one such director, the aggregate annual remuneration to such directors exceeds 5 per cent of the net profits of the Company.

In order to comply with the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations and on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, approval of members is sought for paying **Mrs. Geeta Arora's** remuneration even if the annual aggregate remuneration payable to Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mr. Aditya Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora and Mrs. Geeta Arora, Directors of Company, who are also promoters or members of the promoter group, exceeds 5% of the net profit of the Company, as calculated under section 198 of the Companies Act, in any year during the remaining tenure of his appointment.

A statement referred to in Section II, Part II of Schedule V, of the Companies Act, 2013 is stated below:

II. General Information



(1).	Nature of Industry	Pharmaceuticals (manufacturing)
(2).	Date of commencement of commercial production	04-05-1983 (date of Incorporation)
(3).	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by the financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable
(4).	Financial Performance based on given indicators	Please refer to the Financial results in Annual Report.
(5).	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	NIL

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE

(1).	Background details	Mrs. GEETA ARORA , is Whole Time Director of Company. She has completed her Master of Arts from Amritsar. She is on the Board of the Company since 2010.
(2).	Past Remuneration	Rs. 2,00,000/- per month
(3).	Recognition or awards	N.A.
(4).	Job Profile and her suitability	She oversees Human Resource and Management Operations of the Company.
(5).	Remuneration proposed	As set out in the resolution for the item no. 9 of the notice
(6).	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person	The proposed remuneration is in tune with the current remuneration packages of the similar industry at this level, qualifications and experience of the appointee and the responsibilities shouldered by her.
(7).	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any:	Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Husband's Brother Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband's Brother's wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Son
(8).	Reasons for Losses / Inadequate profits	There are no losses however, there may be inadequate profits due to hike in the interest rate, rising running cost, challenging business environment, adverse market conditions and due to change in government policy.
(9).	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for	Company is working towards improving



	improvement	plant efficiencies. Company is taking initiatives in increasing efficiency and cost reduction making progress in turnover. Company is also striving for better efficiency of manufacturing facility by adopting Energy Management Systems, debottlenecking of processes, cost reductions and sales maximization.
(10).	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms	The Company is very conscious about improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measures to improve it. In view of the steps taken by the Company as stated above, the Company believes that there will be significant increase in productivity and profitability in the years to come.
	Disclosures	NIL

Additional Information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulation, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) with respect to appointment or re-appointment and/or fixation of remuneration of Director is as under:-

Name of the Director	Geeta Arora
Director Identification Number (DIN)	03155615
Date of birth (Age)	November 29, 1970 (53 years)
Date of First appointment on the Board	October 01, 2010
Qualification	Master of Arts
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	She has an experience of more than 17 years in Administration.
Terms and conditions of appointment or re-appointment	Re-appointed as a Whole Time Director for a period of 5(five) years with effect from 16-01-2021, liable to retire by rotation.
Remuneration sought to be paid (₹)	3,00,000 p.m.
Remuneration Last Drawn (₹)	2,00,000 p. m.
Number of Meetings of Board attended during the year	12 out of 12 during the FY 2023-24
Relationship with other Directors, Managers and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Husband's Brother Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband's Brother's wife Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Husband Mr. Aditya Arora (Whole Time Director & CFO) Son



Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024	111500 Equity Shares
Directorships of other Boards (including Directorships on the Board of Listed companies) as on March 31, 2024	NIL
Listed entities from which the Director has resigned in the past three years	Not Applicable
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Board Committees of other companies as on March 31, 2024	NIL

As required by the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the members is being sought, for the revision in remuneration of **Mrs. Geeta Arora**, Whole Time Director.

Except Mrs. Geeta Arora, Appointee and Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora, & Mr. Aditya Arora, directors being relatives of **Mrs. Geeta Arora**, none of the other Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of other directors and KMP are concerned or interested either financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 9 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 9 of the Notice for approval of the Members.

Item No.10

Mr. Aditya Arora was re-appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 5 years by the Shareholders of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2021 effective from September 30, 2021.

Considering the overall growth of the company, Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on August 30, 2024 recommended revision in remuneration of **Mr. ADITYA ARORA** for payment of Rs. 4,50,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh Fifty Thousand Only) per month with Perquisites and Allowances for the remaining period of his tenure, with effect from October 01, 2024, subject to other approvals if any required, in the absence of or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) during such period and which was further approved by the Board of Directors at their Meeting held on August 31, 2024 subject to further approval of Members at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

In terms of Regulation 17(6)(e) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("SEBI Listing Regulations") the fee and compensation payable to Executive Directors who are promoters or members of promoter group, shall be subject to the approval of the members by a Special Resolution in General Meeting, if, the annual remuneration payable to such executive director exceeds rupees 5 Crore or 2.5 per cent of the net profits of the Company, whichever is higher; **OR** where there is more than one such director, the aggregate annual remuneration to such directors exceeds 5 per cent of the net profits of the Company.

In order to comply with the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations and on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, approval of members is sought



Annual Report 2023-24

for paying **Mr. Aditya Arora's** remuneration even if the annual aggregate remuneration payable to Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mr. Aditya Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora and Mrs. Geeta Arora, Directors of Company, who are also promoters or members of the promoter group, exceeds 5% of the net profit of the Company, as calculated under section 198 of the Companies Act, in any year during the remaining tenure of his appointment.

A statement referred to in Section II, Part II of Schedule V, of the Companies Act, 2013 is stated below:

III. General Information

(1).	Nature of Industry	Pharmaceuticals (manufacturing)
(2).	Date of commencement of commercial production	04-05-1983 (date of Incorporation)
(3).	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by the financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	Not applicable
(4).	Financial Performance based on given indicators	Please refer to the Financial results in Annual Report.
(5).	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	NIL

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE

(1).	Background details	Mr. Aditya Arora , is Whole Time Director and CFO of our Company. He is an active, energetic, dynamic and assisting to take the company in the growth path.
(2).	Past Remuneration	Rs. 3,50,000/- per month
(3).	Recognition or awards	N.A.
(4).	Job Profile and his suitability	Mr. Aditya Arora who has joined the company in the year 2015 has worked in different departments of the company for training purpose and to know the totality of business. He has shown interest in the growth of the company and has selected Quality assurance and Quality control as his main profile. His profile was accepted by the management. The reason for his selection that he has seen the possibility growth of the company lies in the registration of company and its products in the different countries and meets the requirement of their regulatory.
(5).	Remuneration proposed	As set out in the resolution for the item no. 10 of the notice



(6).	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person	The proposed remuneration is in tune with the current remuneration packages of the similar industry at this level, qualifications and experience of the appointee and the responsibilities shouldered by him.
(7).	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any:	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Father's Brother's Wife Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Father's Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Mother Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Father
(8).	Reasons for Losses / Inadequate profits	There are no losses however, there may be inadequate profits due to hike in the interest rate, rising running cost, challenging business environment, adverse market conditions and due to change in government policy.
(9).	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	Company is working towards improving plant efficiencies. Company is taking initiatives in increasing efficiency and cost reduction making progress in turnover. Company is also striving for better efficiency of manufacturing facility by adopting Energy Management Systems, debottlenecking of processes, cost reductions and sales maximization.
(10).	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms	The Company is very conscious about improvement in productivity and undertakes constant measures to improve it. In view of the steps taken by the Company as stated above, the Company believes that there will be significant increase in productivity and profitability in the years to come.
	Disclosures	NIL

Additional Information as required under Regulation 36(3) of the Listing Regulation, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) with respect to appointment or re-appointment and/or fixation of remuneration of Director is as under:-

Name of the Director	Aditya Arora
----------------------	--------------



Director Identification Number (DIN)	07320410
Date of birth (Age)	February 17, 1994 (30 years)
Date of First appointment on the Board	October 22, 2015
Qualification	Bachelors of Commerce
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	<p>Aditya Arora is a dynamic and highly motivated leader who has quickly grasped the intricacies of the pharmaceutical business. Despite being a commerce graduate, his level of attention to detail and understanding surpasses expectations, often leading industry professionals to mistake him for a formal pharmaceutical expert.</p> <p>During his early years at the company, Aditya took on various roles encompassing QA, QC, and manufacturing processes. Recognizing the potential in both semi-regulated and regulated markets, he has now taken charge of spearheading the organization's transition towards regulated markets. His enthusiasm and comprehensive understanding of regulatory requirements across different countries and regions have been instrumental in establishing new plants and seizing new opportunities for the company.</p>
Terms and conditions of appointment or re-appointment	Re-appointed as a Whole Time Director for a period of 5(five) years with effect from 30-09-2021, liable to retire by rotation.
Remuneration sought to be paid (₹)	4,50,000 p.m.
Remuneration Last Drawn (₹)	3,50,000 p. m.
Number of Meetings of Board attended during the year	12 out of 12 during the FY 2023-24
Relationship with other Directors, Managers and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Mrs. Anju Arora (Whole Time Director) Father's Brother's Wife Mr. Ramesh Arora (Managing Director) Father's Brother Mrs. Geeta Arora (Whole Time Director) Mother Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (Whole Time Director) Father
Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024	1240091 Equity Shares
Directorships of other Boards (including Directorships on the Board of Listed companies) as on March 31, 2024	NIL
Listed entities from which the Director has resigned in the past three years	Not Applicable
Memberships/ Chairmanship of Board Committees of other companies as on March	NIL



31, 2024

As required by the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the members is being sought, for the revision in remuneration of Mr. Aditya Arora, Whole Time Director.

Except **Mr. Aditya Arora**, Appointee and Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora, & Mrs. Anju Arora directors being relatives of **Mr. Aditya Arora**, none of the other Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or relatives of other directors and KMP are concerned or interested either financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 10 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 10 of the Notice for approval of the Members.

Item No.11

The Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee has approved the appointment and remuneration of Cost Auditors M/s Verma Khushwinder & Co., Cost Accountants, Jalandhar to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2025. In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, has to be ratified by the members of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No.11 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending March 31, 2025.

None of the Directors/ Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/ their relatives are in any way concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No.11 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No.11 of the Notice for approval by the members.

Place: Amritsar
Date: 31st August 2024

By Order of the Board
Sd/-
Gurpreet Kaur
Company Secretary



Information Pursuant to the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standards in Respect of Directors Retiring by Rotation

Details of Directors seeking Appointment / Re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting (Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015) and Secretarial Standards-2)

Name of Director	Date of Birth	Brief Resume and Nature of Expertise in Functional Area	List of Directorship / Committee Memberships in other Public Companies as on 31 st March, 2024
<p>Ramesh Arora (DIN: 00462656)</p>	<p>12/06/1954</p>	<p>Mr. Ramesh Arora aged 70 years is Bachelor of Commerce. Ramesh Arora is a highly regarded figure in the pharmaceutical industry with an extensive experience. His visionary leadership has propelled Kwality Pharma Ltd to new heights, establishing it as a trusted name in the international market. His strategic inputs and relationship managements with various stakeholders have helped the company be ahead in a competitive industry. He also plays an important role in building internal technology and exploring new business opportunities.</p>	<p>Other Directorship: Two (in Private Limited Company)</p> <p>Name of listed entities in which person also holds directorship or membership of committee :- Nil</p> <p>Listed entities from which he has resigned as Director in past 3 years:- Nil</p> <p>Committee positions held in Kwality Pharmaceuticals Limited:- Nil</p> <p>Committee Positions held in other Public Companies: Nil</p> <p>Relationship with other Directors:- Relative of Directors Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Anju Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora and Mr. Aditya Arora</p> <p>No. of Shares held in the Company:- 2698684</p> <p>No. of Board Meetings Attended during the year: - 12/12 in FY 2023-24.</p>
<p>ANJU ARORA (DIN: 03155641)</p>	<p>01/02/1962</p>	<p>Mrs. Anju Arora aged 62 years is Bachelor of Arts. She has experience of more than 18 years in Marketing.</p>	<p>Other Directorship :- Nil</p> <p>Name of listed entities in which person also holds directorship or membership of committee :- Nil</p> <p>Listed entities from which she has resigned as Director in past 3 years:-</p>



			<p>Nil</p> <p>Committee positions held in Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited:- Member in Stakeholders Relationship</p> <p>Committee Positions held in other Public Companies: Nil</p> <p>Relationship with other Directors:- Relative of Directors Mr. Ramesh Arora, Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora, Mrs. Geeta Arora and Mr. Aditya Arora</p> <p>No. of Shares held in the Company:- 135634</p> <p>No. of Board Meetings Attended during the year: - 12/12 in FY 2023-24.</p>
--	--	--	---

Place: Amritsar
Date: 31st August 2024

By Order of the Board
Sd/-

(GURPREET KAUR)
Company Secretary

**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To

The Members
KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED.

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the **41st Annual Report** of **KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED** along with the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024.

1) FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Company's financial performance for the year under review has been encouraging and is summarized below

(Rupees in Lacs)

Particulars	STANDALONE		CONSOLIDATED	
	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23
Revenue from operations	30717.18	25099.47	30717.18	25103.01
Other Income	183.03	294.13	183.03	294.12
Total Income	30900.21	25393.60	30900.21	25397.13
Less:- Depreciation and amortisation expenses	1951.07	1491.88	1955.88	1495.84
Less:- Finance cost	1038.67	602.04	1038.67	602.04
Less:- Other Expenses	24053.85	19070.61	24085.84	19089.07
Profit before exceptional items and tax	3856.62	4229.07	3819.82	4210.18
Exceptional items	709.93	1652.94	709.93	1652.94
Profit before tax	3146.69	2576.13	3109.89	2557.24
Less: Provision for Taxation				
Current Tax	791.96	648.36	791.96	648.36
Deferred Tax	-43.66	13.66	-43.66	13.66
Tax for earlier Years	0.00	-32.77	0.00	-32.77
Profit/(Loss) After Tax For The Year	2398.39	1946.88	2361.59	1927.99
Other Comprehensive Income/(expense) for the year (net of tax)	-6.40	-32.57	-10.13	-43.93
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	2391.99	1914.31	2351.46	1884.06
Earnings per equity share [Nominal value of share Rs.10.00 each]				
Basic	23.11	18.45	22.76	18.16



Diluted	23.11	18.45	22.76	18.16
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2) PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Your Company has prepared the Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, in terms of Sections 129, 133 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended) (the "Act") and Schedule III thereto read with the Rules framed thereunder.

During the year under review, on standalone basis, revenue of the company was Rs. 30900.21 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 25393.60 Lakhs in the corresponding previous year. The Company earned a profit after tax of Rs. 2398.39 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 1946.88 Lakhs in the previous year.

On consolidated basis, revenue of the company was Rs. 30900.21 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 25397.13 Lakhs in the corresponding previous year. The Company earned a profit after tax of Rs. 2361.59 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 1927.99 Lakhs in the previous year.

3) CHANGES IN NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Company is engaged in the business of manufacturing & trading in Pharmaceuticals & allied products and there was no change in the nature of the business of the Company during the year under review.

4) DIVIDEND

In order to conserve the resources, the Board of Directors does not recommend any dividend for the financial year 2023-24.

5) RESERVES

During the financial year under review, there are no transfers to any specific reserves.

6) ANNUAL RETURN

The Annual Return of the Company as on March 31, 2024 is available on the Company's website and can be accessed at https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

7) ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The details pursuant to Section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8, sub-rule (3) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 relating to Conservation of Energy, Technology absorption, Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo is given in **Annexure 'A.'**

8) PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES REMUNERATION

The information pertaining to Section 197(12) read with Rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith as '**Annexure B'**'. There is no employee drawing a salary exceeding the limit prescribed under Section 197(12) read with Rule 5 (2) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.



9) ADOPTION OF INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS)

The Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 have been prepared in accordance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (Ind-AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other recognized accounting practices and policies to the extent applicable.

10) DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The Board received a declaration from all the directors under section 164 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 that none of the directors of the company is disqualified under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') or under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

i) Changes in Directors

Based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the board had appointed **Mr. Prashanth Vellanki (DIN: 05182633)** as Additional Director (**Non-Executive and Independent**) with effect from **March 16, 2023**. In terms of Regulation 17(1C) of Listing Regulations, the said appointment has been duly approved by the shareholders of the Company by way of special resolution passed through postal ballot on June 14, 2023. Further, the Board is of the opinion that **Mr. Prashanth Vellanki** possesses requisite qualifications, experience (including the proficiency) and expertise in his respective fields and that he holds highest standards of integrity.

Pursuant to Section 196 read with relevant rules of Companies Act, 2013, no company shall continue the employment of any person as managing director if he has attained the age of seventy years. However, the appointment of a person who has attained the age of seventy years may be continued by passing a special resolution. As **Mr. Ramesh Arora (DIN: 00462656), Managing Director** of the Company has attained the age of 70 (Seventy) years, the board on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee recommends the continuation with the appointment of Mr. Ramesh Arora as Managing director of the company and proposes special resolution for approval by the members at the ensuing AGM.

ii.) RETIREMENT BY ROTATION

In accordance with the provisions of section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, **Mr. Ramesh Arora and Mrs. Anju Arora**, directors retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and offer themselves for reappointment.

iii.) **Key Managerial Personnel:** The following are the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company for the year:

Sr. No.	Name of Person	Designation
1.	Sh. Ramesh Arora	Managing Director
2.	Sh. Ajay Kumar Arora	Whole Time Director
3.	Sh. Aditya Arora	Whole Time Director
4.	Smt. Anju Arora	Whole Time Director



5.	Smt. Geeta Arora	Whole Time Director
6.	Ms. Gurpreet Kaur	Company Secretary

11) NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the Financial Year 2023-24, **12** meetings of the Board of Directors of the company were held and the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report which is enclosed with director's report as "**Annexure E**". The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

12) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board has constituted various committees to support the Board in discharging its responsibilities. The following four committees are constituted by the Board:

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises of Sh. Pankaj Takkar as Chairman and Sh. Kiran Kumar Verma and Sh. Aditya Arora as members. The details of term of reference of the Audit Committee members, dates of meetings held and attendance of the Directors are given separately in the Corporate Governance Report.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of Sh. Kiran Kumar Verma as Chairman and Sh. Pankaj Takkar and Sh. Ravi Shanker Singh as members. The details of term of reference of the Committee members, dates of meetings held and attendance of the Directors are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of Sh. Ravi Shanker Singh as Chairman and Smt. Geeta Arora and Smt. Anju Arora as members. The details of term of reference of the Committee members, dates of meetings held and attendance of the Directors are given separately in the Corporate Governance Report.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is duly constituted in terms of the requirement of Companies Act, 2013. During the financial year 2023-24, two meetings of CSR committee were held on 03-04-2023 and 29-03-2024. The composition of Committee and attendance of members is as follows:

Name	Category	Meetings held during 2023-24	No. of Meetings Attended
------	----------	------------------------------	--------------------------



Geeta Arora	Chairperson	2	2
Aditya Arora	Member	2	2
Pankaj Takkar	Member	2	2

13) MEETINGS OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Independent Directors met on 29th March 2024 inter alia, to

- a) review the performance of the Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole;
- b) review the performance of the Managing Director of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors;
- c) assess the quality, content and timeliness of the flow of information between the Company Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

14) DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY/JOINT VENTURES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

The Company has one subsidiary company '**Kwality Pharmaceuticals Africa, Limitada**' at Maputo Province, Mozambique which is mainly engaged in the Pharmaceuticals business. The Board reviewed the affairs of the Company's subsidiary during the year at regular intervals. In accordance with section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has prepared Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary, which forms part of this Annual Report. Further a statement containing Salient features of the Financial Statements of its subsidiary in Form AOC-1 as given in the annual report forms part of the Financial Statements.

15) MECHANISM FOR EVALUATING BOARD MEMBERS:

Pursuant to the section 134 (p) of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 (4) of Companies Accounts Rules, 2014 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually, as well as the Board Committees. A structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration inputs received from the Directors, covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

The performance of the committees was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the composition of committees, frequency of committee meetings, their functioning etc.

The evaluation of the Directors were based on their attendance and participation, acting in good faith and in the interests of the company as a whole, exercising duties with due diligence and reasonable care, complying with legislations and regulations in letter and spirit and such other factors.

In addition, the managing director was also evaluated on the key aspects of his role. In a separate meeting of independent Directors, performance of non independent directors, performance of the board as a whole and performance of the managing director was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors.



16) FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME FOR BOARD MEMBERS

The Familiarization Program seeks to update the Independent Directors on various matters covering Company's strategy, business model, operations, organization structure, finance, risk management etc. It also seeks to update the Independent Directors with their roles, rights, responsibilities, duties under the Companies Act, 2013 and other statutes. The policy and details of familiarization program imparted to the Independent Directors of the Company is available at https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

17) STATEMENT ON DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company had received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet criteria of independence as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and under Regulation 16 (1)(b) of Listing Regulations. There has been no change in the circumstances affecting their status as Independent Directors of the Company and in the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified under the Act and the Listing Regulations and are Independent of the management.

18) POLICY ON DIRECTOR APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection and appointment of the Directors, the senior management and their remuneration. The remuneration policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

19) WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Pursuant to the Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism for Directors and Employees to report the management about the unethical behavior, fraud, improper practice or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or complaints regarding accounting, auditing, internal controls or disclosure practices of the Company. It gives a platform to the whistle blower to report any unethical or improper practice (not necessarily violation of law) and to define processes for receiving and investigating complaints. The mechanism provides adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and directors who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company at https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

20) VIGIL MECHANISM

In pursuant to the provisions of section 177(9) & (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, a Vigil Mechanism for directors and employees to report genuine concerns has been established and Chairman of the Audit Committee is responsible for issue pertaining to same.

21) RISK MANAGEMENT



The Company recognizes that risk is an integral part of business and is committed to managing the risks in a proactive and efficient manner. Efficient risk management is the key to achieving short term goals and sustained value creation over the long term. A well-defined risk management mechanism covering the risk mapping and trend analysis, risk exposures, potential impact and risk mitigation process is in place. The objective of the mechanism is to minimize the impact of risks identified and taking advance actions to mitigate it. The mechanism works on the principles of probability of occurrence and impact, if triggered. A detailed exercise is being carried out to identify, evaluate, monitor and manage both business and non-business risks.

22) STATUTORY AUDITORS

The Company had appointed **M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.**, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 021086N) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 36th Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) held on September 30, 2019 for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years, to hold office from the conclusion of the 36th AGM till the conclusion of 41st AGM of the Company.

The current tenure of **M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO., Chartered Accountants**, will expire at the conclusion of the ensuing 41st Annual General Meeting. But **M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO., Chartered Accountants**, have shown showed their unwillingness for being appointed as Statutory Auditor for the second consecutive term of 5 years. Accordingly, the Company has approached **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co., Chartered Accountants, Amritsar (FRN: 001051N)**, for their appointment as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 (Five) years, so as to hold office from the conclusion of this 41st AGM till the conclusion of 46th AGM of the Company. **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co., Chartered Accountants**, have submitted their consent for appointment and also a requisite certificate, pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 & 141 of the Companies Act, 2013, confirming eligibility & satisfaction of criteria for their appointment as Statutory Auditors of the Company.

Upon the recommendation of Audit Committee, the Board recommends the appointment of **M/s Vijay Mehra & Co., Chartered Accountants**, as statutory auditors of the company at the ensuing 41st Annual General Meeting for the approval of the Members of the Company. The necessary resolution seeking the approval for their appointment as the Statutory Auditors has duly been included in the notice of the ensuing 41st Annual General Meeting along with brief credentials and other necessary disclosures required under the Act and the Regulations.

23) AUDITORS' REPORT

M/s ARORA AGGARWAL & CO., Chartered Accountants, have submitted their Report on the Financial Statements of the Company for the F.Y 2023-24, which forms part of the Annual Report. The Statutory Auditors’ Report on the Financial Statements of the Company for FY 2023-24 does not contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimer.

The Statutory Auditors of the Company have not reported any fraud as specified under section 143(12) of the Act, in the year under review.

24) COST AUDITOR



Annual Report 2023-24

Pursuant to Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, **M/s Verma Khushwinder & Co., Cost Accountants, Jalandhar**, were appointed as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2023-24 by the Board of Directors and their remuneration was ratified by members at the 40th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Further, the Board of Directors has appointed **M/s Verma Khushwinder & Co.** as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2024-25 and has also fixed their remuneration. The Board has recommended the remuneration approved in its meeting, for ratification by the shareholders in the ensuing AGM of the Company.

The Company has maintained the Cost Records as specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Act.

25) SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the boards of directors have appointed M/s Rishi Mittal & Associates, Company Secretaries, Amritsar as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company.

The Secretarial Audit Report for Financial Year 2023-24 forms part of the Annual report as “**Annexure C**” to the Board's report. The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark except the following:-

i.) As per Regulation 34 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the company had to submit to the stock exchange and publish on its website a copy of the annual report sent to the shareholders along with the notice of the annual general meeting not later than the day of commencement of dispatch to its shareholders. But there was delay of 2 days in submission of annual report with BSE for which penalty of Rs.4720 was imposed on company for delay in filing of annual report;

Explanation: The Company had to upload some documents at the BSE portal on September 06, 2023 viz. Notice of AGM, outcome of board meeting and intimation of BC etc. and also had to upload a copy of Annual Report along with aforesaid documents but due to some misapprehension, Annual Report could not be uploaded at BSE portal. The company secretary remained under the impression that it was duly uploaded at the BSE portal but later it was realized the mistake and uploaded the same at the BSE portal. But there was delay of 2 days in submission of annual report with BSE for which penalty of Rs.4720 was imposed on company which was duly paid by the company to BSE.

ii.) The proceedings of Annual General Meeting of the company held on 30-09-2023 as required under Regulation 30(6) of SEBI (LODR) required to be submitted to stock exchange not later than 12 hours of occurrence of event and if disclosure made after 12 hours, the company along with disclosure required to provide explanation for such delay. The company has made delay in submission of proceedings to stock exchange and received letter from BSE for clarification;

Explanation: The company resubmitted the proceedings along with clarification regarding delay in submission to BSE.

iii.) Under Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, the company was required to inform the shareholder(s) concerned stating that the



Annual Report 2023-24

dividend on their shares has not been claimed for 7 consecutive years and if not claimed within the given period the said shares will be transferred to IEPF authority and the company also simultaneously had to publish a notice in the leading newspaper in English and regional language informing the concerned that the names of such shareholders and their folio number or DP ID – Client ID are available on their website duly mentioning the website address. The company had to complete both these assignments by 27-10-2023 but it could send notices to shareholders by 13-11-2023 and gave newspaper advertisements on 11-11-2023. So there was delay of around 17 days.

Explanation:- The delay was due to technical reasons and unintentional.

26) DETAILS OF POLICY DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES

In view of the profits and turnover of the Company, your Company was required to undertake CSR projects during the year 2023-24 under the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. As part of its initiatives under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)", the Company has undertaken various activities, which are in accordance with CSR Policy of the Company and Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board has approved a CSR policy on the recommendations of the CSR Committee. The Annual Report on CSR activities as required under Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014 is set out at **Annexure-D** forming part of this Board Report.

27) REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of the Corporate Governance aligned with the best practices. In compliance with the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a separate report on corporate governance along with a certificate from practicing company secretary on its compliance forms an integral part of this Board's Report.

A report on Corporate Governance as stipulated in Part C of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations is provided in a separate section and is annexed to this Report and marked as "**Annexure E**".

28) MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS:

A detailed review of the operations and performance of the Company is set out in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report pursuant to Regulation 34 Part-B of Schedule V of the (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 which forms part of the Annual Report for the year under review as "**Annexure F**".

29) PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the notes to the Financial Statements.



30) PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES:

All Related Party Transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on an arm's length basis, in the ordinary course of business and were in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations 2015 and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. There were no related party transactions made by the Company with the Promoters, Directors and Key Managerial Personnel which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

The Board of Directors of the Company has approved the criteria for giving the omnibus approval by the Audit Committee within the overall framework of the Policy on Related Party Transactions. Omnibus approval was obtained for related party transactions which are of repetitive nature and entered in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis.

The transactions with the related parties have been disclosed in the financial statements. During the year the company has not entered into any contracts / arrangements / transactions with related parties which could be considered material in accordance with policy of the Company on material related party transactions or under section 188 (1) of the Act. Thus disclosure in Form AOC-2 is not required.

31) COMPLIANCE OF APPLICABLE SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

Your Directors state that they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the Secretarial Standards and that such system are adequate and operating effectively. During the year under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of all the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and approved by the Central Government under section 118 of the Companies Act, 2013.

32) MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

There are no material changes and commitments, affecting the financial performance of the Company that occurred during the Financial Year of the Company to which the Financial Statements relate and the date of this Report.

33) DEPOSITS

Your Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year under review, within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, and no amount of principle or interest on deposits from the public is outstanding as on the date of Balance Sheet.

34) SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under review, there was no change in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company which is as on 31st March, 2024 was Rs. 1037.62 Lakhs.



35) PROVISION OF MONEY BY COMPANY FOR PURCHASE OF ITS OWN SHARES BY EMPLOYEES OR BY TRUSTEES FOR THE BENEFIT OF EMPLOYEES

The company has not made any provision of money for purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees as per Rule 16(4) of Companies (share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014.

36) ISSUE OF SWEAT EQUITY SHARES

The Company has not issued any sweat equity share during the financial year in accordance with the provisions of Section 54 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014.

37) ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES WITH DIFFERENTIAL RIGHTS

The Company has not issued any equity shares with differential voting rights during the financial year as per Rule 4(4) of Companies (Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014.

38) ISSUE OF EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION

The company has not issued any employee stock option during the financial year as per Rule 12 of Companies (share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014.

39) INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has comprehensive and adequate internal financial controls system for all major processes including financial statements to ensure reliability of reporting. The system also helps management to have timely data/feedback on various operational parameters for effective review. It also ensures proper safeguarding of assets across the Company and its economical use. The internal financial controls system of the Company is commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. The systems and controls are periodically reviewed and modified based on the requirement.

The Company has an internal audit function which is empowered to examine the adequacy and compliance with policies, plans and statutory requirements. It is also responsible for assessing and improving the effectiveness of risk management, control and governance process. The scope of Internal Audit is well defined and documented and the audit committee reviews the observations of the Internal Audit critically. The composition and working of the audit committee forms part of the Corporate Governance Report.

Internal audits are undertaken on a quarterly basis by Internal Auditors covering all units and business operations to independently validate the existing controls. Reports of the Internal Auditors are regularly reviewed by the management and corrective action is initiated to strengthen the controls and enhance the effectiveness of the existing systems. There were no observations or remarks reported by the said auditors of the Company during the year under review.

40) COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER



Ms. Gurpreet Kaur (M.No. 52091) is Company Secretary, KMP and Compliance Officer of the Company.

41) DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place a policy on Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment at workplace in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The policy has set guidelines on the redressal and enquiry process that is to be followed by complainants, whilst dealing with issues related to sexual harassment at the work place. All women employees (permanent, temporary, contractual and trainees) are covered under this policy. An Internal Complaints Committee has been set up to redress the complaints received regarding sexual harassment. Your Company did not receive any complaints during the period under review.

42) PROHIBITION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Board of Directors has adopted the Insider Trading Policy in accordance with requirements of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. The Insider Trading Policy of the Company lays down guidelines and procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with shares of the Company, as well as the consequences of violation. The Policy has been formulated to regulate, monitor and ensure reporting of deals by employees and to maintain the highest ethical standards of dealing in Company Securities. The Insider Trading Policy of the Company covering code of practices and procedures for fair disclosure of unpublished price sensitive information and code of conduct for the prevention of insider trading is available on the Company's website at https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

43) SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators / Courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

44) TRANSFER OF UNPAID AND UNCLAIMED AMOUNTS TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the IEPF Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, all dividends which remains unpaid or unclaimed for a period of 7 (seven) years from the date of their transfer to the unpaid dividend account are required to be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ('IEPF'), established by the Central Government. Further, as per IEPF Rules, the shares on which dividend has not been paid or claimed by the members for 7 (seven) consecutive years or more shall also be transferred to the demat account of the IEPF Authority. Further, as per Rule 6(8) of IEPF Rules, all benefits such as bonus shares, split, consolidation except rights issue, accruing on shares which are transferred to IEPF, shall also be credited to the demat account of the IEPF authority.

During the year, the Company has transferred unclaimed and unpaid dividends of Rs.31962 to IEPF pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Further in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has transferred 1,00,540 equity shares of Rs.10/- each, to the



Annual Report 2023-24

credit of IEPF Authority, during the FY 2023-24, in respect of which dividend had not been paid or claimed by the members for seven consecutive years or more. Details of shares transferred to IEPF Authority during FY 2023-24 are also available on the website of the Company. The Company has also uploaded these details on the website of the IEPF Authority (www.iepf.gov.in). Ms. Gurpreet Kaur Company Secretary cum compliance officer of Company has been appointed as nodal officer of Company and an investor can contact her at cs@kwalitypharma.com.

45) DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 Your Directors' confirm that:

- i. in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii. The Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year ended 31st March, 2024 and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- iii. The Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. The Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- v. The Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- vi. The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

46) POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

Based on the recommendation of Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors approved and adopted a Policy for selection, appointment and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees of the Company as required under Section 178(3) of the Act. The Remuneration Policy on the appointment and remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel provides a framework based on which our human resources management aligns their recruitment plans for the strategic growth of the Company. The policy may be accessed under the 'Investor Relations' section on the website of the Company at the web link https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

47) POSTAL BALLOT

During the year under review, the company had passed a Special Resolution through Postal Ballot for the appointment of Mr. Prashanth Vellanki, as an Independent Director of the Company.

48) CASH FLOW STATEMENT

In due compliance of the listing agreement and in accordance with the requirements prescribed by SEBI, the cash flow statement is prepared and is appended to this Annual Report.

49.) Human Resources



Annual Report 2023-24

Throughout the year, several initiatives were implemented to enhance the human resource capabilities of the Company. The Company has invested heavily in the development of its employees across all levels. They underwent an intensive and structured induction program, which will help in succession planning process at various levels. These initiatives are expected to ensure that the Company is well-prepared for future in terms of talent readiness. The priority for the Human Resource function continued to provide a work environment which is safe, diverse, inclusive and full of growth opportunities.

50.) Other disclosures

The Company does not have any Employees Stock Option Scheme in force and hence particulars are not furnished, as the same are not applicable. No proceedings against the Company is initiated or pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016. The details of difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of one-time settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the reasons thereof – Not Applicable. During the year under review, the Statutory Auditor, Cost Auditor and Secretarial Auditor have not reported any instances of frauds committed in the Company by its Officers or Employees to the Audit Committee and / or Board under section 143(12) of the Act.

51) INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

During the year under review, your Company enjoyed cordial relationship with workers and employees at all levels.

52) ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY

The Company is conscious of the importance of environmentally clean and safe operations. The Company's policy requires conduct of operations in such a manner so as to ensure safety of all concerned, compliances of environmental regulations and preservation of natural resources.

53) APPRECIATION

Your Company has been able to perform better with the continuous improvement in all functions and areas which coupled with an efficient utilization of the Company's resources led to sustainable and profitable growth of the Organization. Your Directors express their deep sense of appreciation and extend their sincere thanks to every employee and associates for their dedicated and sustained contribution and they look forward the continuance of the same in future.

54) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Your Directors would like to express their gratitude for the valuable assistance and cooperation received from shareholders, lenders, government authorities, customers and vendors. Your Directors also wish to place on record their appreciation for the committed services of all the employees of the Company.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Place: Amritsar
Date: 31st August 2024

Sd/-
(RAMESH ARORA)
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656

Sd/-
(AJAY KUMAR ARORA)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462664



Disclosure under Section 134(3)(m) of the Act, read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

A) Conservation of energy:

Steps taken for conservation of energy	<p>The Company is making all its efforts to conserve energy by monitoring energy costs and periodically reviewing the consumption of energy. It also takes appropriate steps to reduce the consumption through efficiency in usage and timely maintenance/ installation/upgradation of energy saving devices. To achieve above objectives the following steps are taken by the company:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Replacement of old energy inefficient pump with energy efficient pump in cooling towers.• Condensate recovery improved, resulting in Fuel and water reduction.• Utilisation of heat pump for hot water generator and reducing steam consumption.• Demand side air management for reducing power consumption in air compressor.• Energy efficient new compressed air dryer installed• Flash steam recovery system installed to recover waste heat.
Steps taken for utilizing alternate sources of energy	<p>Boiler fuel is shifted from conventional fuel like furnace oil / high speed diesel with waste wood and pet coke for Steam generation.</p>
Capital investment on energy conservation equipment	<p>No additional investment was made for the above purpose.</p>

(B) Technology Absorption:

The Company is engaged in the process research for new products and continuous improvement of existing products.

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R&D)

During the last fiscal year, our research and development initiatives have led to significant accomplishments. We successfully finalized the proof of concept for KPL's inaugural biosimilar, establishing a new standard in our product development process. Additionally, we have effectively registered approximately 15-20 products more within the oncology segment across highly regulated and

**Annual Report 2023-24**

semi-regulated markets. We are now strategically planning to replicate this success within the beta-lactam and cephalosporin segments.

(C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo:(in Rupees Lacs)

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2024 (Rs. In Lakhs)	Year Ended 31st March 2023 (Rs. In Lakhs)
Earnings		
Export Sales	13833.99	11976.85
Outgo		
Capital Goods	112.82	991.62
Raw Materials	2005.77	1877.94

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Place: Amritsar
Date: 31st August 2024**

**Sd/-
(RAMESH ARORA)
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656**

**Sd/-
(AJAY KUMAR ARORA)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462664**

**ANNEXURE 'B'**

Information under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended March 31, 2024

A. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial Year:

Executive Director	Ratio to Median Remuneration
RAMESH ARORA	42.91
AJAY KUMAR ARORA	42.91
ANJU ARORA	17.16
GEETA ARORA	17.16
ADITYA ARORA	30.04

B. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, chief financial officer, chief executive officer, company secretary or manager, if any, in the financial year

Name	Designation	% increase in remuneration in the financial year
RAMESH ARORA	Managing Director	17.65
AJAY KUMAR ARORA	Whole Time Director	17.65
ANJU ARORA	Whole Time Director	14.29
GEETA ARORA	Whole Time Director	14.29
ADITYA ARORA	Whole Time Director & CFO	16.67
GURPREET KAUR	Company Secretary	22.30

C. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: 2.16 %

D. The number of permanent employees on rolls of the company as on 31st March 2024:- 806

E. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration.

	F.Y. 2022-23	F. Y. 2023-24	% increase
Employees' Salary (in Rupees Lakhs)	2554.81	2794.26	9.37
Managerial Remuneration (in Rupees Lakhs)	180.00	210.00	16.67

The company follows performance appraisal methodology where in performances of employees are linked to the key deliverables and key control areas of the company.



F. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company.

The company affirms that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Place: Amritsar

Date: 31st August 2024

**Sd/-
(RAMESH ARORA)
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656**

**Sd/-
(AJAY KUMAR ARORA)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462664**



Form No. MR-3
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2024

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To

The Members,
KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED,
(CIN: L24232PB1983PLC005426)
VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD,
AMRITSAR.

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED** (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **March 31, 2024** generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

1. We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 and made available to us, according to the provisions of:
 - (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
 - (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
 - (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
 - (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
 - (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 **(Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)**;



- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021; **(Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)**;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 **(Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)**;
 - (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy back of Securities) Regulations, 2018 **(Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)**; and
 - (vi) The Drugs (Prices Control) Order 2013;
 - (vii) The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974;
 - (viii) Environment Protection Act, 1986;
 - (ix) Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940;
 - (x) Factories Act, 1948
 - (xi) Other laws as applicable to the company as per the representations made by the management.
2. We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:
- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with respect to Meetings of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2), and
 - ii. The provisions envisaged in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.
 - iii. Listing Agreement(s) entered into by the Company with BSE Limited.
3. During the period under review and as per the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representations made by the management, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except the followings;
- i.) As per Regulation 34 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the company had to submit to the stock exchange and publish on its website a copy of the annual report sent to the shareholders along with the notice of the annual general meeting not later than the day of commencement of dispatch to its shareholders. But there was delay of 2 days in submission of annual report with BSE for which penalty of Rs.4720 was imposed on company for delay in filing of annual report;
 - ii. The proceedings of Annual General Meeting of the company held on 30-09-2023 as required under Regulation 30(6) of SEBI (LODR) required to be submitted to stock exchange not later than 12 hours of occurrence of event and if disclosure made after 12 hours, the company along with disclosure required to provide explanation for such delay. The company has made delay in submission of proceedings to stock exchange and received letter from BSE for clarification;
 - iii. Under Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, the company was required to inform the shareholder(s) concerned stating that the dividend on their shares has not been claimed for 7 consecutive years and if not claimed within the given period the said shares will be transferred to IEPF authority and the company also simultaneously had to publish a notice in the leading newspaper in English and regional language informing the concerned that the names of such shareholders and their folio number or DP ID – Client ID are available on their website duly mentioning the website address. The company had to complete both these assignments by 27-10-2023 but it could send notices to shareholders by 13-11-2023 and gave newspaper advertisements on 11-11-2023. So there was delay of around 17 days.



Annual Report 2023-24

4. We have relied on the information & representations made by the company & its officers for systems and mechanisms formed by the company for compliances under other applicable acts, laws and regulations to the company.
5. We further report that we have not reviewed the Compliance of applicable financial laws such as direct and indirect tax laws and maintenance of financial records and books of accounts by the Company since the same has been subject to review by the Statutory Auditors and other designated professionals.
6. We further report on the basis of information received and records maintained by the company that:
 - (a) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
 - (b) Adequate notice was given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings; agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance except in cases where meetings convened at shorter notice, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
 - (c) As per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the chairman, majority decision is carried through and there were no dissenting views on any matter.
7. We further report that as per the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representations made by the management, there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
8. We further report that during the Audit Period under review, there was no specific event or action in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. having a major bearing on the Company's affairs.

Place : AMRITSAR

Signature: Sd/- (RISHI MITTAL)

Date : **31st August 2024**

Name of Company Secretary in practice / Firm: **RISHI MITTAL & ASSOCIATES**

ACS No. 12613 & C P No.: 3004

UDIN: A012613F001058097

Peer Review Certificate No.: 2486/2022

Note:-This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure A** and forms an integral part of this report.



Annexure 'A'

To,

**The Members
KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED.**

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

Place : AMRITSAR

Signature: Sd/- (RISHI MITTAL)

Date : **31st August 2024**

Name of Company Secretary in practice / Firm: **RISHI MITTAL & ASSOCIATES**

ACS No. 12613 & C P No.: 3004

UDIN: A012613F001058097

Peer Review Certificate No.: 2486/2022



ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company

The Company has framed Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy which encompasses its philosophy and guides its sustained efforts for undertaking and supporting socially useful programs for the welfare & sustainable development of the society. CSR Policy is stated at the Website of Company: www.kwalitypharma.com

2. Composition of the CSR Committee

Sl. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Mrs. Geeta Arora	Chairperson	2	2
2.	Mr. Aditya Arora	Member	2	2
3.	Mr. Pankaj Takkar	Member	2	2

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company:-

https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

4. Provide the executive summary along with web-link(s) of Impact Assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8, if applicable. **N.A.**

5. (a) Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5):- Rs. 69,74,50,840

(b) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) :- Rs. 1,39,49,017

(c) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: - Nil

(d) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any:- Nil

(e) Total CSR obligation for the financial year [(b)+(c)-(d)]:- Rs. 1,39,49,017

6. (a) Amount spent on CSR Projects (both Ongoing Project and other than Ongoing Project):-
Rs. 93,56,300

(b) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads:- Nil

(c) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable :- Nil

(d) Total amount spent for the Financial Year [(a)+(b)+(c)]:- Rs. 93,56,300



(e) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year. (in Rs.)	Amount Unspent (in Rs.)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).		
	Amount	Date of Transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of Transfer
93,56,300	45,92,717	29-04-2024	N.A.	Nil	N.A.

(f) Excess amount for set off, if any:

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in Rs.)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	1,39,49,017
(ii)	a) Total amount spent for the Financial Year	93,56,300
	b) Transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per Section 135(6) for ongoing projects	45,92,717
		1,39,49,017
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	NIL
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	NIL
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	NIL

7. Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

Sl. No.	Preceding Financial Year.	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs.).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.			Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in Rs.)
				Name of the Fund	Amount (in Rs).	Date of transfer.	
1.	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	2021-22	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	2022-23	4636838	4000000	-	-	-	636838
	Total	4636838	4000000	-	-	-	636838



8. Whether any capital assets have been created or acquired through Corporate Social Responsibility amount spent in the Financial Year: NO

9. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5).: The Company has identified few CSR Projects undertaken by the Company as ongoing projects, for which requisite amounts have been transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per Section 135(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules & schedule VII.

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Place: Amritsar
Date: 31st August 2024**

**Sd/-
(RAMESH ARORA)
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656**

**Sd/-
(GEETA ARORA)
(Chairman CSR Committee)
DIN: 03155615**

**REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE****COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Your Company believes that Corporate Governance is a pre-requisite for attaining sustainable growth in the competitive world.

KQUALITY's philosophy on Corporate Governance is based on practices, such as fair and transparent business practices, effective management controls at all levels, adequate representation of promoters, executive and independent directors on the board, accountability of performance at all levels, monitoring of executive performance by the Board and transparent and timely disclosure of financial and management information.

A report on compliance with the principles of Corporate Governance as prescribed by SEBI in Chapter IV read with Schedule V of Listing Regulations is given below:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

There were ten members in the Board of the Directors of the company on 31st March 2024 including Executive Directors, Non Executive Directors, Independent directors and Woman directors. There is no institutional nominee on the Board.

A) Composition of board of directors

Presently, the composition of Board is as follows:

Directors	Category
Ramesh Arora	Managing Director
Ajay Kumar Arora	Whole Time Director
Aditya Arora	Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer
Geeta Arora	Whole Time Director
Anju Arora	Whole Time Director
Kiran Kumar Verma	Non Executive Independent Director
Pankaj Takkar	Non Executive Independent Director
Ravi Shanker Singh	Non Executive Independent Director
Kartik Kapur	Non Executive Independent Director
Prashanth Vellanki	Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. Prashanth Vellanki (DIN: 05182633) was appointed as Additional Director (**Non-Executive and Independent**) with effect from **March 16, 2023** and in terms of Regulation 17(1C) of Listing Regulations, his appointment was duly approved by the shareholders of the Company by way of special resolution passed through postal ballot on June 14, 2023.

B) Evaluation of Board, Committees and Directors:



Annual Report 2023-24

In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and any other provisions, the Board has adopted a formal mechanism for evaluation of its performances as well as that of its committees and individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board. A structured mechanism is prepared after taking into consideration inputs received from the Directors, covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board, who were evaluated on parameters such as level of engagement and contribution, independence of judgment, safeguarding the interest of the Company and its minority shareholders, etc. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The performance evaluation of the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

C) Number of Board Meetings in the year

During the year 12 meetings of the Board of Directors were held. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

Sr. No.	Dates on which Board Meetings were held
1.	10/04/2023
2.	11/05/2023
3.	27/05/2023
4.	15/07/2023
5.	10/08/2023
6.	06/09/2023
7.	04/11/2023
8.	22/11/2023
9.	14/12/2023
10.	25/01/2024
11.	06/02/2024
12.	29/03/2024

D) Details of Memberships and Attendance of each Director at the Board of Directors' Meetings held during the financial year under review and the last Annual General Meeting and the number of other Directorships and Chairmanship/Membership of Board Committees as on 31st March, 2024 are as follows:

Sr No.	Name of Director	Category of Director	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Attendance at the last AGM	No. of other Directorship in others companies as on 31-03-2024	No. of Committee/ membership in which he/she is a Member or Chairperson
1.	Mr. Ramesh Arora (DIN: 00462656)	Managing Director	12	Yes	2	None
2.	Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (DIN: 00462664)	Whole Time Director	12	Yes	Nil	None
3.	Mr. Aditya Arora (DIN: 07320410)	Whole Time Director & CFO	12	Yes	Nil	Member in two Committees
4.	Mrs. Geeta Arora (DIN: 03155615)	Whole Time Director	12	Yes	Nil	Member in one Committee and



Annual Report 2023-24

						Chairperson in one Committee
5.	Mrs. Anju Arora (DIN: 03155641)	Whole Time Director	12	Yes	Nil	Member in one Committee
6.	Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma (DIN: 07415375)	Non Executive Independent Director	7	No	Nil	Member in one Committee and Chairman in one Committee
7.	Mr. Pankaj Takkar (DIN: 07414345)	Non Executive Independent Director	9	Yes	Nil	Member in two Committees and Chairman in one Committee
8.	Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh (DIN: 02303588)	Non Executive Independent Director	3	No	1	Member in one Committee and Chairman in one Committee
9.	Mr. Kartik Kapur (DIN: 08966816)	Non Executive Independent Director	4	No	NIL	None
10.	Mr. Prashanth Vellanki* (DIN: 05182633)	Non Executive Independent Director	2	No	8	None

***Appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of five years commencing from March 16, 2023 till March 15, 2028.**

-Mr. Ramesh Arora and Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora are brothers. Mrs. Anju Arora is wife of Sh. Ramesh Arora and Mrs. Geeta Arora is wife of Sh. Ajay Kumar Arora. Mr. Aditya Arora is son of Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora. So all these directors are related to each other.

-No Directors hold directorships in other listed entities, hence the names of the listed entities alongwith category of directorship are not provided.

Matrix of expertise and skill of Directors

The Board of Directors has identified the following skills/expertise/competencies with reference to its business and industry that are fundamental for the effective functioning of the Company:

1. Strategic thinking and Planning
2. Entrepreneurial and Leadership skills
3. Business Development
4. Accounting, Legal and Financial Management
5. Global Exposure
6. Pharma Industry Experience
7. Board Services and Governance
8. Regulatory Compliance

The directors so appointed are from diverse backgrounds and possess special skills with regard to the industries / fields from where they come :-

Name of the Director	Strategic thinking and Planning	Entrepreneurial and Leadership skills	Business Development	Accounting, Legal and Financial Management	Global Exposure	Pharma Industry Experience	Board Services and Governance	Regulatory Compliance
Ramesh Arora	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ajay Kumar Arora	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Aditya Arora	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



Geeta Arora	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anju Arora	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kiran Kumar Verma	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pankaj Takkar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ravi Shanker Singh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kartik Kapur	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prashanth Vellanki	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

E) Confirmation of Independence

In the opinion of the Board, all Independent Directors fulfill the conditions of independence specified in the Listing Regulations and they are independent of the Management of the Company. The Declaration of Independence has been received from all Independent Directors and taken on record by the Board.

F) Shares held by Non-Executive Directors as at 31st March 2024:

Name of the Director	Shares held
Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma	Nil
Mr. Pankaj Takkar	3000
Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh	Nil
Mr. Kartik Kapur	Nil
Mr. Prashanth Vellanki	Nil

G) Induction & Familiarization Programs for Independent Directors:

On appointment, the concerned Director is issued a letter of Appointment setting out in detail, the terms of appointment, duties and responsibilities. Each newly appointed Independent Director is taken through a familiarization program. The program aims to familiarize the Directors with the Company, their role and responsibilities, business model of the Company etc. Further the Company has put into place a system to familiarise the Independent Director about the Company, its business and the on-going events relating to the Company. The details of such program are available on the web link https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

H) Independent Directors Meeting:

In Compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015; the Independent Directors Meeting of the Company was held on 29-03-2024 without the presence of Non-Independent Directors and members of the Management. The Independent Directors reviewed the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, performance of managing director of the Company and assessed the quality, quantity and timelines of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board. All the Independent Directors of the Company were present in the meeting.

I.) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment:

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules



made there under. The Significant accounting policies which are consistently applied are set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

J.) Detailed reasons for the resignation of Independent Director:

During the financial year 2023-24, no Independent Director resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company.

k.) Senior Management

The details of senior management of the Company during the financial year, are as follows:-

S.No.	Name of Senior Management	Designation
1.	Mr. Sunil Singh	Plant Head, HP Unit
2.	Mr. Narinder Jassal	QC, Head, HP Unit
3.	Mr. Sudhansu Sekhar Rautaray	Plant Head
4.	Mr. Harshvardhan Gupta	Manager, QA
5.	Mr. Akhilesh Kumar Bind	QC Head
6.	Mr. Mukesh Ojha	R&D Head
7.	Ms. Gurpreet Kaur	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

There is no change in Senior Management during the financial year 2023-24.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

There are four Committees constituted as per Companies Act, 2013. They are:

- 1) **Audit Committee**
- 2) **Nomination & Remuneration Committee**
- 3) **Stakeholders Relationship Committee**
- 4) **Corporate Social Responsibility Committee**

The Board of directors of the company has constituted various committees of the members of the board. The terms of reference of these committees have determined by the board from time to time.

1. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The composition, procedure, role/ function of the committee complies with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.

*** Committee Constitution and Reconstitution**

Audit Committee was constituted on 14th March 2016.

*** Number of Meetings held**

During the year, 4 Audit Committee meetings were held on the following dates 27-05-2023, 10-08-2023, 04-11-2023 and 06-02-2024.

*** Composition & Attendance of Audit Committee**

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Position in committee	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Pankaj Takkar	Non-Executive Independent Director	Chairman	4
2	Kiran Kumar Verma	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member	4
3	Aditya Arora	Executive Non Independent Director	Member	4

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

*** The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are given below:**

1. Oversight of the company's financial reporting process, examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
2. Providing recommendation for appointment, re-appointment and replacement, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company and the fixation of audit fee;
3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - i. Matters required to be included in the 'Director's Responsibility Statement' to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended
 - ii. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - iii. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - iv. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - v. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - vi. Disclosure of any related party transactions; and
 - vii. Qualifications in the draft audit report.
5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly and half-yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
7. Review and monitor the statutory auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process;
8. Approval or any subsequent modification of transaction of the Company with related parties;
9. Scrutiny of inter corporate loans and investments;
10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company wherever it is necessary;
11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, and adequacy of the internal control systems;



13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
14. Discussion with internal auditors any significant findings and follow up there on;
15. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
16. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
17. Look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
18. Review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;
19. Approval of appointment of the chief financial officer (i.e., the whole time finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background etc. of the candidate;
20. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference;

All the recommendations of the Audit Committee during the year were accepted by the Board of Directors.

2. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Our Company has constituted a Nomination & Remuneration committee ("**Nomination & Remuneration Committee**") pursuant to the provisions of section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee was constituted vide resolution passed at the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 14th March, 2016.

*** Number of Meetings held**

During the year, 1 Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings was held on 18-03-2024.

*** Composition & Attendance of Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Position in committee	No. of Meetings Attended
1	KIRAN KUMAR VERMA	Non-Executive Independent Director	Chairman	1
2	PANKAJ TAKKAR	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member	1
3	RAVI SHANKER SINGH	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member	1

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to Nomination & Remuneration Committee

The terms of reference of Nomination & Remuneration committee shall comply with the requirements of Regulation 19(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Role & Responsibilities of Nomination & Remuneration committee are:



- (a) Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- (b) Formulation of criteria for evaluation of independent directors and the Board;
- (c) Devising a policy on Board diversity;
- (d) Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal. Our Company shall disclose the remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria in its Annual Report;
- (e) Determining whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors;
The Committee shall have powers to act in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company read with section 178 to the Companies Act, 2013.

Decision & Voting powers:

All the decisions of the committee shall be taken by vote of majority. Members of the committee shall be entitled to vote. In case of equality, the Chairman shall have one additional casting vote.

Tenure of the committee:

The Committee shall continue to be in function as a Committee of the Board until otherwise resolved by the Board.

Meetings:

The Committee shall meet on the reference made by the Board to the Committee.

The Committee on any matter relating to the reference made to it shall submit a report along with the resolution passed by it to the Board from time to time.

The Chairman of the Committee shall attend the annual general meeting of the Company to provide any clarification on matter relating to the remuneration payable to the directors of the Company.

Performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors:

Each Independent Director's performance was evaluated by Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 having regard to the following criteria of evaluation viz. (i) preparedness (ii) participation (iii) value addition (iv) focus on governance and (v) communication.

The Non-Executive Directors of the Company comprises of Independent Directors and are paid sitting fees for the time devoted to the Company. Apart from the sitting fees, there is no other material pecuniary relationship or transactions by the Company with the Directors. The performance criteria for payment of remuneration are stated in the Remuneration Policy.

Remuneration Policy and Remuneration of Directors

The remuneration policy of the Directors is aligned towards rewarding participation in meetings and is in consonance with industry benchmarks and provisions of the law. The objective of the policy is to attract and retain excellent talent while delivering optimal value to the business. The Nomination and



Annual Report 2023-24

Remuneration Policy provides for appropriate composition of Executive and Non-Executive Independent Directors on the Board of Directors of your Company along with criteria for appointment, remuneration including determination of qualifications, positive attributes, independence of Directors and other matters as provided under sub-section (3) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The remuneration paid to the Directors is as per the terms laid out in the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of your Company. The Non-Executive Directors of the Company are being paid sitting fees for attending Board Meetings and Committee Meetings. Executives Directors are not being paid sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board of Directors/Committees. Other than sitting fees, there were no material pecuniary relationships or transactions by the Company with the Non-Executive and Independent Directors of the Company.

The Company pays remuneration to its Executive Directors by way of salary, in accordance with provision of the Schedule V read with other provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as approved by the Members. The Board on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee approves the annual increments. The detailed policy is available at website of company i.e. https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php

Remunerations paid during the Financial Year 2023-24 to Executive Directors are:

Name of Director	Designation	Yearly Remuneration (Rs.)
RAMESH ARORA	Managing Director	60,00,000
AJAY KUMAR ARORA	Whole Time Director	60,00,000
GEETA ARORA	Whole Time Director	24,00,000
ANJU ARORA	Whole Time Director	24,00,000
ADITYA ARORA	Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer	42,00,000

Remunerations paid during the Financial Year 2023-24 to Non-Executive Directors are:

Name of Director	Designation	Sitting Fees for Board & Committees Meeting (Rs.)
KIRAN KUMAR VERMA	Non-Executive Independent Director	1,80,000
PANKAJ TAKKAR	Non-Executive Independent Director	1,08,000
RAVI SHANKER SINGH	Non-Executive Independent Director	20,000
KARTIK KAPUR	Non-Executive Independent Director	20,000
PRASHANTH VELLANKI	Non-Executive Independent Director	7,000

Apart from the above remuneration, there is no other material pecuniary relationship or transactions by the Company with the Directors.

3. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE



The composition, procedure, role/ function of the committee complies with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. This committee was constituted to resolve the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report and non receipt of dividend, bonus, etc.

*** Committee Constitution**

Stakeholders Relationship Committee was constituted on 14th March 2016.

*** Number of Meetings held**

During the year 4 Stakeholder's Relationship Committee meetings were held on 09-04-2023, 13-07-2023, 17-10-2023 and 17-01-2024.

*** Composition & Attendance of Stakeholders Relationship Committee**

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Position in committee	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Ravi Shanker Singh	Non-Executive Independent Director	Chairman	4
2	Geeta Arora	Executive Non Independent Director	Member	4
3	Anju Arora	Executive Non Independent Director	Member	4

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee. Ms. Gurpreet Kaur is company secretary & compliance officer of the company.

*** The Role of Stakeholder Relationship Committee is as under**

1. Considering and resolving the grievances of security holders of the Company, including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of Annual Reports, non-receipt of declared dividends or any other documents or information to be sent by the Company to its shareholders etc.
2. Allotment, transfer of shares including transmission, splitting of shares, changing joint holding into single holding and vice versa, issue of duplicate shares in lieu of those torn, destroyed, lost or defaced or where the cages in the reverse for recording transfers have been fully utilized.
3. Issue of duplicate certificates and new certificates on split/consolidation/renewal, etc. and
4. Review the process and mechanism of redressal of shareholders/Investors grievance and suggest measures of improving the system of redressal of shareholders/Investors grievances.
5. Non-receipt of share certificate(s), non-receipt of declared dividends, non-receipt of interest/dividend warrants, non-receipt of annual report and any other grievance/complaints with company or any officer of the company arising out in discharge of his duties.
6. Oversee the performance of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent and also review and take note of complaints directly received and resolved them.



7. Oversee the implementation and compliance of the code of conduct adopted by the company for prevention of Insider Trading for Listed Companies as specified in the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading Regulations), 2015 as amended from time to time.
8. Any other power specifically assigned by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time by way of resolution passed by it in a duly conducted meeting
9. Carrying out any other function contained in the Listing Regulations as and when amended from time to time.

The Stakeholder Relationship Committee shall act in accordance with the Regulation 20(4) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

*** Complaints**

In the year 2023-24, no investor complaints have been received by the Company.

4. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 135 of the Act, the Board of Directors has duly constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility (“CSR”) Committee.

*** Brief description of terms of reference:**

- To frame the CSR Policy and CSR Annual Action Plan and its review from time-to-time;
- To ensure effective implementation and monitoring of the CSR activities as per the approved policy, plans and budget; and
- To ensure compliance with the laws, rules and regulations governing the CSR and to periodically report to the Board of Directors;

*** Committee Constitution**

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was constituted in terms of the requirement of Companies Act, 2013 vide resolution passed at the meeting of board of directors held on 03-04-2017.

*** Number of Meetings held**

During the financial year 2023-24, 2 meeting of the committee were held on 03-04-2023 and 29-03-2024.

The composition of Committee and attendance of members is as follows:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Position in committee	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Geeta Arora	Executive Non Independent Director	Chairperson	2
2	Aditya Arora	Executive Non Independent Director	Member	2
3	Pankaj Takkar	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member	2



MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The unaudited quarterly/half yearly results are announced within forty-five days of the close of the quarter. The audited annual results are announced within sixty days from the date of the closure of the financial year as per the requirement of the Listing Regulations with the Stock Exchanges.

The Company generally publishes the extracts of results in Financial Express (English) and Punjabi Jagran (Punjabi) newspapers.

Financials, Shareholding Pattern, Notices and other information is regularly been updated on the website of the Company i.e. www.kwalitypharma.com and also on the BSE website.

In compliance with Regulation 46 of Listing Regulations, a separate dedicated section under the caption “Investors Relations” on the Company’s website www.kwalitypharma.com provides information on various announcements made by the Company, status of unclaimed dividend, Annual Report, Quarterly/Half yearly/Nine-months and Annual financial results along with the applicable policies of the Company. The Company’s official news releases are also available on the said website.

The quarterly results, shareholding pattern, quarterly compliances and all other corporate communications to the Stock Exchange viz. BSE Limited are filed electronically. The Company had complied with filing submissions through BSE’s BSE Listing Centre.

Any presentation made to the institutional investors and analysts are also posted on the Company’s website.

NO DISQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE FROM COMPANY SECRETARY IN PRACTICE

Certificate from M/s Rishi Mittal & Associates, Company Secretaries, Amritsar confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority, as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations, is attached to this Report.

MD AND CFO CERTIFICATION

The Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company give annual certification on financial reporting and internal controls to the Board in terms of Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations, copy of which is attached to this Report.

i) GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

Location, date and time of Annual General Meetings held in the last three financial years:-

Financial Year	Date & Time	Venue	Special Resolution (s)
2020-21	September 30, 2021 at	VILLAGE NAGKALAN,	1. Re-appointment of Mr. Ramesh Arora (DIN:00462656) as the Managing Director and



	11:30 A.M.	MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR.	Revision of Remuneration. 2. Re-appointment of Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (DIN: 00462664) as the Whole Time Director and Revision of Remuneration. 3. Re-appointment of Mrs. Geeta Arora (DIN: 03155615) as the Whole Time Director and Revision of Remuneration. 4. Re-appointment of Mrs. Anju Arora (DIN: 03155641) as the Whole Time Director and Revision of Remuneration. 5. Re-appointment of Mr. Aditya Arora (DIN: 07320410) as the Whole Time Director and Revision of Remuneration. 6. Re-appointment of Mr. Pankaj Takkar (DIN: 07414345) as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five (5) years. 7. Re-appointment of Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh (DIN: 02303588) as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five (5) years. 8. Re-appointment of Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma (DIN: 07415375) as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five (5) years.
2021-22	September 30, 2022 at 11:30 A.M.	VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR.	1. Revision in Remuneration of Mr. Ramesh Arora (DIN: 00462656), Managing Director of the Company 2. Revision in Remuneration of Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora (DIN: 00462664), Whole Time Director of the Company 3. Revision in Remuneration of Mrs. Anju Arora (DIN: 03155641), Whole Time Director of the Company 4. Revision in Remuneration of Mrs. Geeta Arora (DIN: 03155615), Whole Time Director of the Company 5. Revision in Remuneration of Mr. Aditya Arora (DIN: 07320410), Whole Time Director of the Company
2022-23	September 30, 2023 at 12:00 Noon	Held through Video-Conferencing	Nil

(ii) Resolutions passed through Postal Ballot:

During the financial year, a special resolution was passed by the shareholders by the requisite majority by way of postal ballot through e-voting.



Sr. No	Particulars of Resolutions passed through Postal Ballot on June 14, 2023	Votes in favour of Resolution	Votes Against Resolution
1.	Approval of Appointment of Mr. Prashanth Vellanki as an Independent Director	68,22,111	0

Procedure for Postal Ballot :

The postal ballot was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 110 and other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with Rule 20 and 22 of the Companies (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), read with the General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020, General Circular No.17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020, General Circular No. 22/2020 dated 15th June, 2020, General Circular No. 33/2020 dated 28th September, 2020, General Circular No. 39/2020 dated 31st December, 2020 and General Circular No. 10/2021 dated 23rd June, 2021, 20/2021 dated December 8, 2021, 3/2022 dated May 5, 2022 and 11/2022 dated December 28, 2022 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and Regulation 44 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (“SEBI LODR”) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the SEBI LODR, for the time being in force and as amended from time to time and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (“SS-2”), the Postal Ballot Notice was sent in electronic mode only, to all the Members whose names appeared in the Register of Members/List of Beneficial Owners as on the close of business hours on cut-off date i.e. May 12 2023 and whose e-mail IDs were registered with the Company / Depositories and the hard copies of Postal Ballot Notice alongwith Postal Ballot Forms were not sent to the Members for this Postal Ballot, so the Members had cast their votes through remote e-voting system only, in accordance with the above referred Circulars.

After completion of scrutiny of votes, the scrutinizer submitted his report and the results of voting by postal ballot were announced on 16th June, 2023. In addition to the results were communicated to BSE, the results along with Scrutinizer’s report were also placed at Company’s website viz. www.kwalitypharma.com. The resolution shall be deemed to have been passed on 14th June, 2023, being the last date for the receipt of votes through remote e-voting.

(iii) No special resolution is proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot as on the date of this report.

DISCLOSURES

1. None of the transactions with any of related parties were in conflict with the Company’s interest. All related party transactions are negotiated on arm’s length basis and are intended to further the Company’s interests. Transactions with related parties are disclosed in Notes to the accounts in the Financial Statements for the financial year. The Company has formulated a policy on dealing with related party transactions and the same is available on the website of the Company https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php
2. Details of non-compliance by the listed entity, penalties, and strictures imposed on the listed entity by stock exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years:
During the year, the company had to submit to the stock exchange and publish on its website a copy of the annual report sent to the shareholders along with the notice of the annual general meeting not later than the day of commencement of dispatch to its shareholders. But there was delay of 2



Annual Report 2023-24

days in submission of annual report with BSE for which penalty of Rs.4720 was imposed on company for delay in filing of annual report which was duly paid by the company to BSE. Except this, no other instances of non-compliances by the Company and no penalties and / or strictures have been imposed by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

3. The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and in conformity, in all material respects, with the generally accepted accounting principles and standards in India (Indian Accounting Standards referred to as "IndAS") as specified under the section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter. The estimates/judgments made in preparation of these financial statement are consistent, reasonable and on prudent basis so as to reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs and results/operations of the Company.
4. Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulation, the Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report to the management about the unethical behavior, fraud or violation of Company's code of conduct. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimisation of employees and Directors who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. None of the personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The policy is displayed on the website of the company viz. https://www.kwalitypharma.com/investor_relations.php
5. The Company has a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in compliance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 to regulate, monitor and report trading by the Designated Person(s) / and other connected person(s). The structured digital database of unpublished price sensitive information is maintained with adequate internal controls. All the directors, designated persons and third parties such as auditors, consultants, etc. who could have access to the unpublished price sensitive information of the Company are governed by this Code. The trading window was closed during the time of declaration of results and occurrence of any material events as per the applicable regulations.
6. The Company has complied with the mandatory requirements of the Corporate Governance of the Listing Regulations and also followed non mandatory requirements relating to financial statements with unmodified audit opinion/without qualification.
7. Where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year, the same to be disclosed along with reasons thereof: Not Applicable
8. Total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part:
The details of total fees for all services paid by the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary, on a consolidated basis, to the Statutory Auditor for the FY 2023-24 are given below: Neither Company nor its wholly owned subsidiary company has paid fees to network firm / network entity of the statutory auditor:-

Type of Services	Fees (in Rs.)
Fees for Audit	8,00,000
Other professional fees	NIL



9. Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

- i. Number of complaints filed during the financial year 2023-24: Nil
- ii. Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year 2023-24: N.A.
- iii. Number of complaints pending as at end of the financial year 2023-24: N.A.

10. The Company is subject to commodity price risks due to fluctuation in prices of raw material and packing material. Also, Company's payables and receivables are partly in foreign currencies and due to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, it is subject to Currency risks. The risks are tracked and monitored on a regular basis and mitigation strategies are adopted in line with the risk management framework.

11. The Company and its subsidiary have not given Loans and advances in the nature of loans to the firms/ companies in which directors are interested.

12. The Board of Directors has laid down a Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors (including independent directors) and senior management ("the Code") of the Company. The Code covers Company's commitment to honest and ethical personal conduct, fair competition, corporate social responsibility, sustainable environment, health and safety, transparency and compliance of laws and regulations etc. All the Board members and senior management personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code. A declaration by Mr. Ramesh Arora, Managing Director of the Company affirming the compliance of the same during the financial year 2023-24 by the members of the Board and Senior Management Personnel, as applicable to them, forms part of this Report.

13. During the year under review, the Company has not entered into any agreement as specified in clause 5A of para A of part A of schedule III of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015.

Material Subsidiary Company

During the year under review, the Company does not have any material subsidiary company however the Company has in place a Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries.

Subsidiary Companies

The Company monitors performance of its subsidiary company, inter-alia, by the following means:

- i. The Audit Committee reviews financial statements of the subsidiary company, along with investments made.
- ii. The Board of Directors reviews all the significant transactions and arrangements, if any, of subsidiary company.

The Company has formulated a policy regarding determination of 'Material' Subsidiaries and the same is available on the website of the Company www.kwalitypharma.com. The weblink for the same is:

https://www.kwalitypharma.com/assets/CORPORATE%20POLICIES_/MATERIAL%20SUBSIDIARY%20POLICIES.pdf

GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Date and Time: Tuesday, 24th September, 2024 at 12:00 noon



Venue: The Company is conducting the AGM through Video Conferencing (VC)/ other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI').

FINANCIAL CALENDAR

The Financial year of the company is for period of 12 months from 1st April to 31st March. Tentative Financial calendar for the year F.Y. 2024-25 is:-

Un-audited results for the quarter ended June 30, 2024	On or before 14 th August, 2024
Un-audited results for the Quarter / half year ending September 30, 2024	On or before 14 th November, 2024
Un-audited results for the quarter/nine months ending December 31, 2024	On or before 14 th February, 2025
Audited results for the year ending March 31, 2025	On or before 30 th May, 2025

DIVIDEND PAYMENT

Your directors have decided to deployed back the profits earned during the year and therefore not recommended any dividend for the current financial year.

BOOK CLOSURE

17.09.2024 to 24.09.2024 (both days inclusive)

LISTING ON STOCK EXCHANGE

a. The Equity Shares of the Company are listed at BSE Limited ("BSE"), Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001. The Company has paid Annual Listing Fees for the above Stock Exchange for the financial year 2024-25.

Scrip Code and Name: 539997 – KPL

DEMAT NUMBER FOR ISIN: INE552U01010

Corporate Identity Number (CIN):

Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the company, allotted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India is L24232PB1983PLC005426.

RECONCILIATION OF SHARE CAPITAL AUDIT

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified practicing Company Secretary carries out the Reconciliation of Share Capital to reconcile the total capital held with the National Security Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. The Audit is



Annual Report 2023-24

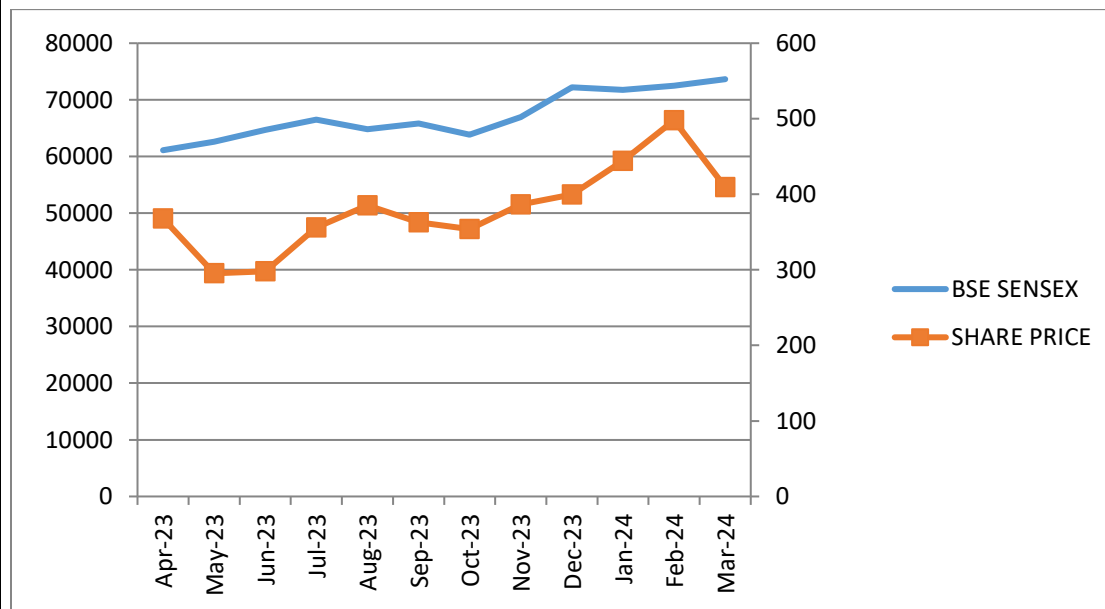
carried out every quarter and the report thereon is submitted to the Stock Exchange. The report, inter alia, confirms that the total listed and paid-up share capital of the Company is in agreement with the aggregate of the total dematerialized shares and those in physical mode.

MARKET PRICE DATA OF EACH MONTH

High and low prices of Equity Shares during the last financial year 2023-24 at the BSE Limited are as under:

Month	BSE Limited Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited (in Rs.)	
	High	Low
April, 2023	387.00	306.80
May, 2023	369.95	248.00
June, 2023	346.70	270.00
July, 2023	372.40	294.95
August, 2023	430.25	331.60
September, 2023	410.00	339.95
October, 2023	393.90	308.70
November, 2023	402.00	320.00
December, 2023	427.00	356.10
January, 2024	525.00	381.25
February, 2024	545.00	433.00
March, 2024	523.00	405.00

Stock Performance vis-à-vis Index (BSE) as on 31.03.2024:



**DEMATERIALIZATION OF SHARES**

As on March 31, 2024, 10334802 (i.e. 99.60 %) Equity Shares of the Company were held in dematerialised form & 41396 (i.e. 0.40 %) were held in physical form. The breakup of the equity shares as on March 31, 2024 is as follows:

SHARE HOLDING PATTERN AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2024

Category	No. of Shares held	% of Shareholding
1. Promoters and Promoter Group	5688972	54.83
2. Bodies Corporate	335480	3.23
3. Clearing Members	4085	0.04
4. Non-Resident Indians	771494	7.43
5. Indian Public	3475627	33.50
6. IEPF	100540	0.97
TOTAL	10376198	100

Distribution Schedule as on 31/03/2024
(on the basis of value of shares held)

Nominal Shares Value (Rs.)	No. of Share holders	%age to total Share holders	No. of Shares held	%age to total shares held
1-5000	5213	89.7246	373039	3.5951
5001-10000	261	4.4923	198720	1.9152
10001-20000	132	2.2719	196395	1.8927
20001-30000	64	1.1015	168743	1.6263
30001-40000	28	0.4819	97519	0.9398
40001-50000	17	0.2926	81716	0.7875
50001-100000	46	0.7917	323336	3.1161
100001-999999999	49	0.8434	8936730	86.1272
TOTAL	5810	100.00	10376198	100.00

Share Transfer System:

As per SEBI notification effective from April 01, 2019 requests for Transfer of Securities held in physical form would be carried out in dematerialized form only except in case of transmission or transposition of securities. Therefore, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and Company will not accept any request for transfer of shares in physical form. The Company obtains from a Company Secretary in practice, yearly certificate of compliance with the share transfer formalities as required under Regulation 40(9) of the Listing Regulations, and files a copy of the same with the stock exchanges. On March 31, 2024, there were no unprocessed transfers pending.



DETAILS OF DEMAT/ UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:

The Company does not have any shares in the demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account.

COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS:

The Company is in compliance with the requirements under Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clause (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time.

REGISTERED OFFICE:

Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143601, Punjab, India.

CORPORATE OFFICE:

Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143601, Punjab, India.

PLANT LOCATION:

1. Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143601, Punjab, India.
2. 1-A, Industrial Area, Raja Ka Bagh, Jassur, Teh. Nurpur, Dist. Kangra (HP) - 176201 INDIA.

CREDIT RATING

The Company does not have any debt instruments or any fixed deposits scheme or programme and as of now, there is no proposal of any scheme or programme in respect of mobilisation of funds, whether in India or abroad, hence credit rating in relation to aforesaid purpose is not applicable to the Company.

REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS:

Bigshare Services Private Limited, Office No S6-2, 6th floor Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400093, **Tel No.:** +91 22 62638200 **Web:** www.bigshareonline.com

INVESTORS / SHAREHOLDERS CORRESPONDENCE:

Investors / Shareholders may Correspond with the company at the Corporate/Registered Office of the company at Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143601, Punjab, India.

Contact info.: 8558820862, **E-mail Id-** cs@kwalitypharma.com **Web:** www.kwalitypharma.com

For and on Behalf of the Board

Sd/-
(RAMESH ARORA)
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656

Sd/-
(AJAY KUMAR ARORA)
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462664

Place: Amritsar
Date: 31st August 2024



DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT

I, RAMESH ARORA (DIN: 00462656), Managing Director of **KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED**, hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Sd/-

Place:-Amritsar
Date:- 31st August 2024

RAMESH ARORA
Managing Director
(DIN: 00462656)



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To
The Members,
KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED
Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road,
Amritsar-143601.

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED ('the Company')** having CIN **L24232PB1983PLC005426** and having registered office at Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar-143601 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on **31st March, 2024** have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Ramesh Arora	00462656	04/05/1983
2.	Ajay Kumar Arora	00462664	01/08/1995
3.	Aditya Arora	07320410	22/10/2015
4.	Geeta Arora	03155615	01/10/2010
5.	Anju Arora	03155641	01/10/2010
6.	Kiran Kumar Verma	07415375	01/02/2016
7.	Pankaj Takkar	07414345	01/02/2016
8.	Ravi Shanker Singh	02303588	01/02/2016
9.	Kartik Kapur	08966816	16/01/2021
10.	Prashanth Vellanki	05182633	16/03/2023

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For RISHI MITTAL & ASSOCIATES

(Company Secretaries)

Sd/-

(RISHI MITTAL)

PROP.

ACS No. 12613 & C P No.: 3004

Place : Amritsar

Date : 31st August 2024

UDIN:- A012613F001058119



MD/CFO CERTIFICATION

To,

**The Board of Directors
KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED.**

I, RAMESH ARORA, the Managing Director (DIN:00462656) of the Company and I, ADITYA ARORA, the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Company do hereby certify to the Board that:

1. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement of the company for the year ending 31st March, 2024 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - i. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - ii. These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
2. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the company's code of conduct.
3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
4. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee that
 - i. There are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - ii. There are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year;
 - iii. There are no instances of significant fraud of which we are aware and which involve management or any employees, having significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Place:-Amritsar
Date:- **23-05-2024**

Sd/-
ADITYA ARORA
(Chief Financial Officer)
DIN:- 07320410

Sd/-
RAMESH ARORA
(Managing Director)
DIN:- 00462656



AUDITORS CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To
The Members,
KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED.

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **KQUALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED** ('the Company'), for the Financial Year ended **31st March 2024**, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of regulation 46(2) and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations given to us and the representations made by the management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of regulation 46(2) and para C, D and E of the Schedule V of the Listing Regulations during the year ended 31st March 2024.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For RISHI MITTAL & ASSOCIATES
(Company Secretaries)**

Sd/-

(RISHI MITTAL)

PROP.

ACS No. 12613 & C P No.: 3004

Place : Amritsar

Date : 31st August 2024

UDIN:- A012613F001058121

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS****INDUSTRY STRUCTURE & DEVELOPMENT****Global Economy Overview**

The global economy remains remarkably resilient, with growth holding steady as inflation returns to target. The journey has been eventful, starting with supply-chain disruptions in the aftermath of the pandemic, a Russian-initiated war on Ukraine that triggered a global energy and food crisis, and a considerable surge in inflation, followed by a globally synchronised monetary policy tightening. Despite these challenges, the global economy has shown resilience, with key sectors such as technology, healthcare, and renewable energy driving long-term structural shifts. As we look ahead, the focus will be on balancing growth with sustainability, addressing climate change, and fostering inclusive economic development in an increasingly interconnected world

The baseline forecast is for the world economy to continue growing at 3.2% during 2024 and 2025, at the same pace as in 2023. A slight acceleration for advanced economies—where growth is expected to rise from 1.6% in 2023 to 1.7% in 2024 and 1.8% in 2025 — will be offset by a modest slowdown in emerging market and developing economies from 4.3% in 2023 to 4.2% in both 2024 and 2025. The forecast for global growth five years from now — at 3.1% — is at its lowest in decades. Global inflation is forecast to decline steadily, from 6.8% in 2023 to 5.9% in 2024 and 4.5% in 2025, with advanced economies returning to their inflation targets sooner than emerging market and developing economies. Core inflation is generally projected to decline more gradually. The IMF forecasts global real GDP growth of 3.2% for 2024 and 2025 - the same rate as in 2023.

Indian Economy Overview

Indian economy came out as a top performer in FY 2023-24 and has demonstrated robust resilience and adaptability over the past year, emerging as one of the fastest-growing major economies in the world. Despite the domestic challenges of high inflation and subsequent monetary tightening, and setbacks in the export market due to the global slowdown, India has maintained a steady growth trajectory, supported by strong domestic consumption, government-led infrastructure investments, and a vibrant digital economy. Key sectors such as information technology, pharmaceuticals, and manufacturing have continued to drive economic expansion, while the agricultural sector has benefited from favorable monsoon conditions and government support initiatives.

As per the second advance estimates released by the National Statistical Office (NSO), real GDP is expected to grow by 7.6% in FY 2023-24 as against 7.0% in FY 2022-23, driven by robust domestic demand, moderate inflation, a stable interest rate environment, and strong investment activities. As India continues to navigate the complexities of the global economic landscape, its commitment to sustainable development, digital transformation, and inclusive growth will be crucial in shaping its future trajectory.

Furthermore, India also concluded a successful presidency of G20, showcasing India's capability to cater to global needs and providing a platform to address global concerns.

Global Pharmaceutical Industry Overview

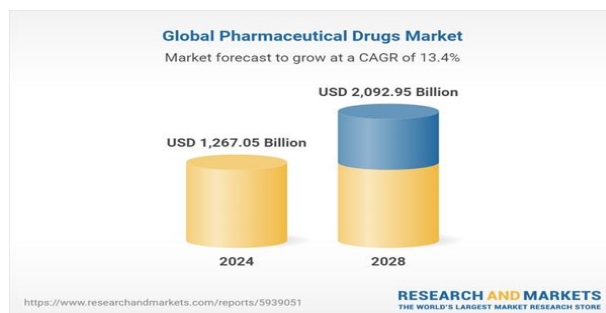
The global pharmaceutical industry has continued to play a pivotal role in advancing healthcare, driven by innovation, regulatory advancements, and increased demand for personalized medicine. Over the past year, the industry has seen significant growth, fueled by the ongoing development of novel therapies, including biologics and gene therapies, as well as a strong pipeline of drugs targeting chronic diseases and rare conditions. The rapid



Annual Report 2023-24

advancements in biotechnology and the integration of artificial intelligence in drug discovery have accelerated the pace of research and development, leading to more efficient and targeted treatments. Additionally, the industry has shown resilience in overcoming challenges related to supply chain disruptions and regulatory complexities, ensuring the steady availability of essential medicines worldwide. Strategic partnerships, mergers, and acquisitions have further consolidated the industry, fostering global collaboration and innovation. As the industry continues to evolve, the focus remains on addressing unmet medical needs, expanding access to affordable healthcare, and navigating the regulatory landscape to bring life-saving treatments to patients across the globe

The pharmaceutical drugs market size has grown strongly in recent years. It has grown from \$1199.86 billion in 2023 to \$1267.05 billion in 2024 at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 5.6%. The expansion in the historical period can be ascribed to an upswing in healthcare awareness, a heightened prevalence of respiratory diseases, shifts in lifestyles, a surge in pharmaceutical research and development (R&D) expenditure, a growing aging population, a rise in the number of surgical procedures, robust economic growth in emerging markets, and an increased number of approvals for hematology/oncology (cancer) drugs.



Indian Pharmaceutical Industry

Overview

The Indian pharmaceutical industry has solidified its position as a global leader, known for its cost-effective manufacturing and strong export capabilities. Often referred to as the "pharmacy of the world," India continues to supply a significant portion of the global demand for generic medicines, accounting for approximately 20% of the world's generic drug exports. The industry has also made strides in producing active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) and complex formulations, contributing to its resilience and global competitiveness. With the government's support through initiatives like the Production Linked Incentive (PLI) scheme and a focus on self-reliance in critical drug manufacturing, the sector is poised for further growth. The rise of biotechnology, advancements in R&D, and the adoption of digital health technologies have expanded the industry's scope, enabling it to cater to both domestic and international markets. However, challenges such as regulatory compliance, pricing pressures, and the need for increased innovation remain. As the Indian pharmaceutical industry continues to evolve, its commitment to quality, affordability, and innovation will be key to maintain its global standing and addressing emerging healthcare needs.

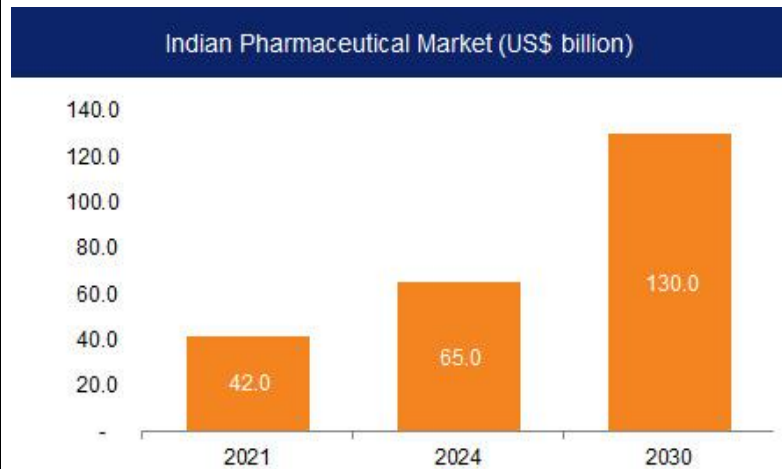
The Indian pharmaceutical market is one of the fastest-growing pharmaceutical markets globally, having achieved compounded annual double-digit growth over the past decade (Source: IQVIA Report). The industry maintains a positive outlook, marked by a strong focus on quality manufacturing, drug affordability, and technological innovation. As of the latest reports, India ranks third globally in pharmaceutical production by volume, reflecting a steady growth trajectory with a CAGR of 9.43% over the past nine years. Generic drugs, over-the-counter medications, bulk drugs, vaccines, contract research & manufacturing, biosimilars, and biologics are some of the major segments of the Indian pharma industry. According to PharmExcil, pharmaceutical exports increased by



Annual Report 2023-24

9.34% to \$25.04 billion in the first 11 months of FY24. Overall, the Indian pharmaceutical industry is well-positioned for sustained growth, supported by industry innovation, government initiatives, and evolving market dynamics. India has highest number of pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities that comply with the US Food and Drug Administration (USFDA)

Market size of India pharmaceuticals industry is expected to reach US\$ 65 billion by 2024, ~US\$ 130 billion by 2030 and US\$ 450 billion market by 2047. According to the government data, the Indian pharmaceutical industry is worth approximately US\$ 50 billion with over US\$ 25 billion of the value coming from exports. About 20% of the global exports in generic drugs are met by India.



COMPANY OVERVIEW

Introduction:

Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Ltd was established in 1983, by Mr. Ramesh Arora and later joined by his younger brother Mr. Ajay Kumar Arora. Today, the operations of the company are spearheaded by Mr. Aditya Arora from the second generation under the guidance of the founders. The management is now focused to shape the organization for the next phase of growth, as they navigate Kwalita to be future ready.

Business Model

<p>Manufacturing Plants</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each of the 5 manufacturing units have both injectables and OSD capabilities • Manufacturing all type of products including complex molecules across all dosage forms including niche Biologics
<p>Product Categories</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Product portfolio of more than 3000+ formulations across 25+ therapeutic areas • Wide product categories including generics, cephalosporin, beta-lactam, oncology & biologics • Injectable have contributed to more than 50% of sales for KPL in last



Markets	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exports to 60+ countries with current business coming from Middle East, French West Africa and Latin American region• Improving access to Multiple LATAM & ASEAN markets• New entrant into the Brazilian & EU Region
Sales & Distribution	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tie-ups with pharma MNCs having strong distribution capabilities• Strong long standing relationships with number of distributors catering to multiple countries
Regulatory Approvals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• All Plants are GMP compliant• 3 out of 5 units are approved by BRAZIL (ANVISA)• 2 out of 5 units are approved by INVIMA & EU GMP

Kwality Pharma’s business model caters to a wide range of Pharmaceutical Products predominantly for the global market. The company has its production facilities based in Punjab & Himachal Pradesh having Total 5 manufacturing units that are operational. The each unit have both injectable and OSD capabilities. .

Kwality’s market reach extends to more than 60 countries, with a strong presence in the Middle East, French West Africa, and Latin American regions. We are actively expanding our market access, particularly in multiple LATAM & ASEAN countries. We have recently ventured into the Brazilian and EU markets, marking new milestones in our growth journey.

Our extensive product range includes over 3000+ formulations spanning across more than 25 therapeutic segments. The company covers a wide array of product categories, encompassing generics, cephalosporin, beta-lactam, oncology and biologics. More than 95% of revenues for the company comes from the exports markets and Injectables have contributed to over 50% of the company’s sales in recent years.

Adhering to high quality standards, all our manufacturing plants are compliant with Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP). Our commitment to quality is underscored by the approval of three out of our five units by BRAZIL’s National Health Surveillance Agency (ANVISA). Additionally, two out of the five units have secured approval by the European Union’s Good Manufacturing Practice (EU GMP) standards.

Kwality’s differentiated manufacturing capabilities are demonstrated by some of our unique product categories that can be manufactured as below:

- Liposomal Pegylated Injectables
- Peptide (Long Acting) based Injectables
- Lyophilized injectables
- Nano particle-based Tech
- Emulsion & Implant Tech
- Niche Biological Injectables

Manufacturing Setup



Annual Report 2023-24

The company operates two manufacturing facilities -One at Amritsar, Punjab and other at Jassur, Himachal Pradesh

- Unit 1, Amritsar:** This unit has two blocks -Block A and Block W1 and is used to manufacture all type of generic medicines and medicines for critical care injectables.
Approval Status: GMP, Brazilian ANVISA in Dec 2022,
- Unit 2, Amritsar:** This facility is for Beta-lactam and anti-infectives segment. The operations have been commenced from June 2022 onwards for non-regulated markets but is currently operating at a very low utilization.
- Unit 6, Amritsar:** This facility is for biologics. The operations have been commenced the operations from August 2023
Approval Status: Our plan is to get ANVISA &EU GMP down the line
- Unit 3, Jassur:** This facility is for Oncology products
Approval Status:PIC/S, ANVISA (Brazil) and EU GMP
- Unit 4, Jassur:** is for Cephalosporins and Anti-infectives. This block was started in August 2021.
Approval Status: PIC/S, ANVISA (Brazil) EU GMP

Regulatory Approvals:

While exporting any pharmaceutical product, there are two types of approvals that may be required across most semi-regulated and regulated markets: 1) Facility / Plant Approval 2) Product Approval. The competent authority audits the manufacturing facility along with the processes, product capability and many other areas before giving final approvals.

Though the concept of approval process on a high level is same for different inspecting authorities, there are many nuances that differ from one country to another in terms of compliance procedures, documentations, process timelines and the regulatory costs.

Kwalita has been successfully pivoting itself from being a ROW player to semi-regulated and regulated markets. This is demonstrated by building up new plants and getting multiples plants approved from various regulatory authorities across the world including the stringent regulatory authorities of the world. Further, the company also plans to get additional plant approval from stringent regulatory authorities so as to cater to a larger product basket in the global markets.

OUTLOOK

The company efforts are placed to achieve the following strategic, operational and financial goals:

Strategic Goals

- Leveraging the excellence in manufacturing to enter the global stringent regulated markets.
- Building long terms commercial partnerships both locally & globally.
- Focus on niche high margin portfolio of difficult to manufacture / register molecules.



4. Increasing R&D efforts for off-patent drugs that are complimentary to existing portfolio to be an early entrant in the global markets.

Operational Goals

1. All remaining units to be EU GMP approved in FY25
2. Audits planned – Iran, EUGMP for Injectables, ANVISA for BETALACTAM and other key regulatory markets
3. Build a biologics product portfolio of 3 Molecules – Erythropoietin supply to commence by end of FY25
 - Completion of product development stage of other 2 molecules of Biologics by end of FY25 and completion of clinical trials by FY26
4. To operationalise Hormone Unit in next 2 years
5. Substantial Increase in Filings in Regulated and Semi Regulated countries and getting maximum approvals.
6. Increased foot print in existing markets of LATAM, French West Africa and across other Ems.

Financial Goals

1. Achieving Rs 500 crores sales by FY26.
2. Sustaining EBITDA Margins in the range of 22%-25%.
3. Improving Working Capital Efficiency.

OPPORTUNITIES, RISKS, CONCERNS & THREATS

The Indian pharmaceutical environment is evolving rapidly with government involvement, which may impact the development of the Indian Pharmaceutical Market. Factors like government mandated price controls, patent scenario, weakening of rupee, stringent quality standards, etc. are some of the major issues that need consideration in the current scenario.

The Company does not perceive any risks or concerns other than those that are common to the industry such as exchange risk, cyber risks and other commercial and business-related risks like foreign currency exposure, volatility in interest rates and the fluctuation in cost of raw materials. Apart from this, the Company also faces regulatory risks like the change in government policies with respect to imports and exports. Your Company is trying to mitigate the risks at all levels to the extent possible, by taking appropriate steps in this direction.

The Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited will be able to place itself in a strong position by expanding strategically, increasing its manufacturing capacities and enhancing capacities across the organization. The Company is looking at different opportunities in untapped markets and across a value chain.

SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE

Your Company operates in Single segment of manufacturing of broad range of finished pharmaceutical formulations in a dosage form viz. Tablets, Capsules, Syrup, Dry Syrup, Injections etc.

**INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND ADEQUACY**

The Company has a robust system of internal controls comprising authority levels and powers, supervision, checks and balances, policies and procedures. The system is reviewed and updated on an on-going basis. These controls ensure safeguarding of assets, reduction and detection of fraud and error, adequacy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information. Internal audits are conducted in the Company on regular basis. Reports of the internal auditor are reviewed by the senior management and are also placed before the Audit Committee of the Directors. The statutory auditors also review their findings with the senior management and the Audit Committee.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

(In Rupees Lacs)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Total Income	30900.21	25393.60
Profit before Tax (PBT)	3146.69	2576.13
Profit After Tax (PAT)	2398.39	1946.88

During the year under review, on standalone basis, revenue of the company was Rs. 30900.21 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 25393.60 Lakhs in the corresponding previous year. The Company earned a profit after tax of Rs. 2398.39 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 1946.88 Lakhs in the previous year. For the coming year, although the overall economy and business scenario is grim across all sectors, but we foresee the outlook of your company as quite positive and stable.

The details of changes in key financial ratios are explained in the table below:

Ratios	Financial year 2023-24	Financial year 2022-23
Debtors Turnover	3.25	3.49
Inventory Turnover	3.73	3.59
Current Ratio	1.60	1.65
Interest Coverage Ratio*	4.71	8.02
Debt Equity Ratio	0.43	0.45
Operating Profit Margin	12.56%	16.85%
Net Profit Margin	7.81%	7.76%
Return on Net Worth	10.61%	9.64%

*There is more than 25 % variation downward in Interest Coverage Ratio due to increase in secured borrowings.

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED

The human resource plays a vital role in the growth and success of an organization. Our goals are best achieved when motivated and well-trained employees provide quality service that always fulfils our customers' expectations. Our Certified programs are tailored for seamless & easy implementation. Common values of Passion, Can Do, Right First Time & as One and a clear focus on quality are the foundational tools necessary for all company employees to deliver customer centricity par excellence. In order to motivate employees and recognize their outstanding work, employees are being awarded by individual managers for excellent work and several employees are being acknowledged for achievements beyond the call of duty. As of the end of FY 2023-24, the total number of the employees



Annual Report 2023-24

of Company are 806 (on roll). The Company's HR department has enabled it to acquire, develop, motivate and maintain its skilled human resource. The Company worked on its recruitment process at bringing about improvement in: Speed at which talent is brought in, Quality of talent with respect to competence and compatibility and Cost of recruitment.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statement in this report describing the Company's objectives, expectations or predictions may be forward looking statements within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in the statement. Important factors that could influence the company's operations include economic conditions affecting demand / supply and price condition in the domestic markets in which the company operates, changes in the government regulations, tax laws and other statutes and other incidental factors.

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Sd/-
(RAMESH ARORA)**

**Managing Director
DIN: 00462656**

**Sd/-
(AJAY KUMAR ARORA)**

**Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462664**

Place: Amritsar

Date: 31st August 2024



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT FOR THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
OF KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED**

To
The Members of
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited.

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited** (the "Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at **31st March 2024**, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2024, and total comprehensive income (comprising of profit/loss and other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.



Emphasis of Matter

We would like to draw attention to Note 35 of the Note to Standalone Financial Statements in respect of exceptional items.

The Exceptional Item includes financial loss due to fire incident has been assessed as Rs. 16.20 crore out of which net loss has been assessed as Rs. 7.10 crores (Booked as Rs. 709.93 Lacs) in statement of Profit and Loss after adjustment of Insurance claim.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of above stated matters.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Management Discussion and Analysis/Corporate Governance Report and Shareholder's Information but does not include the consolidated financial statements, the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The above-referred information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this audit report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take appropriate actions necessitated by the circumstances and the applicable laws and regulations. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Management and Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance



of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management and Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i)



of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in:
 - (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
 - (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all



relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of sub section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

2. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c. The standalone balance sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the standalone statement of cash flows and standalone statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
 - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, remuneration paid by the company to its directors during



the year is in accordance with the provisions of the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and

(B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- a. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2024 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 32 of Notes to Standalone Financial Statements.
- b. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- c. The Company has transferred the required amount of unclaimed dividend and shares u/s 124(6) to Investor Education and Protection Fund.
- d. The clause (d) of Rule 11 has been omitted w.e.f 01.04.2021
- e.
 1. The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are materially either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
 - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Company or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 2. The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:



Annual Report 2023-24

- directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Funding Party or
 - provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
3. Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (e) (i) and (e) (ii) contain any material mis-statement.
- f. The Company has neither declared nor paid any dividend during the year.
- g. Based on our examination which includes test checks, the company used accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which have a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all the relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we have not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with in respect of accounting software where audit trail has been enabled.

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 021086N)

Sd/-
CA Gaurav Aggarwal
(Partner)
Membership No. 098347
UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Place: Amritsar
Date: 23-05-2024



ANNEXURE A– Report under the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 of the Standalone Financial Statements of Kwaliti Pharmaceuticals Limited

Referred to in of our report of even date

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the company and the books and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that: –

- (i)
- (a) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (b) It has been communicated to us that the management did not conduct a physical verification of all Property, Plant, and Equipment during the year. However, there exists a systematic verification program that we consider to be reasonable, taking into account the company's size and the characteristics of its assets. No significant discrepancies were observed during this verification process.
 - (c) Based on the information and explanations provided to us, as well as our review of the Company's records, the title deeds for the immovable properties are registered in the name of the Company. However, the title deeds for the Company's Registered Office and Manufacturing unit, located at Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Punjab, pertain to leased premises. These premises are owned by Mr. Ramesh Arora and Mr. Ajay Arora, who are the Promoters of the Company, and the lease agreement is established for an initial duration of 49 years. Additionally, the Company possesses another industrial property located at Wakia 6 Mile Stone, Village Nag Kalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar - 143001, which is owned outright by the Company. Furthermore, another manufacturing unit is situated at Plot No. 1-A, Industrial Area Raja Ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur, District Kangra, Jassur, Himachal Pradesh, which is also on leased premises. These premises are owned by the Government of Himachal Pradesh, and the lease is for an extended term.
 - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and on the basis of our examination of the record of the company, the company has not revalued any Property, Plant & Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year.
 - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, and on the basis of our examination of the record of the company, no proceedings have been initiated or are



pending against the company for holding any Benami property under the “Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and Rules made thereunder.

(ii)

- (a) As explained to us, the inventory has been physically verified at reasonable intervals during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.

In our opinion and on the basis of our examination of the records, the company is generally maintaining proper records of its inventories. No material discrepancy was noticed on physical verification of stocks by the management as compared to book records.

- (b) The Company has working capital limit being sanctioned in excess of Rs. 5 crores, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of current assets; the monthly statements filed by the Company with such bank, though have insignificant difference, are largely in agreement with the unaudited books of account of the Company of respective months and no material discrepancies have been observed.
- (iii) As per explanations and information given to us, during the year the company has not made any investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans and investments made.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public as per the provisions of section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act 2013. Therefore, rules and provisions stated thereunder are not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has been specified by the central government under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and such accounts and records have been so made and maintained by the company.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company:



- (a) The company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, sales tax, custom duty, excise duty, Goods & Service Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it. However, the company has deposited TDS and GST after due dates and paid interest and late fees on late payments and on late filing of TDS and GST returns.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, details of Income tax, Sales tax, sales tax, Service tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Value Added Tax, the amounts that may be required to be deposited on account of demand raised by the following departments. The Details are as under:

Financial Year	Amount in Dispute (Rs.)	Particulars of Demand	Remarks
2014-2015	254648.00	VAT Department, Lucknow	Appeal filed with Commissioner Appeals, Lucknow. Demand already deposited under Protest
2015-2016	903400.00	VAT Department, Lucknow	Appeal filed with Commissioner Appeals, Lucknow. Demand already deposited under Protest
2017-2018	2335000.00	VAT Department, Lucknow	Appeal filed with Commissioner Appeals, Lucknow. Demand already deposited under Protest.

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not surrendered or disclosed any transaction, that has not been previously recorded in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income, hence, clause(viii) of Order is not applicable.
- (ix)
- (a) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank, Government or dues to debenture holders.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not declared, willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.



- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, no funds raised on short term basis have been utilized for long term purposes.
- (e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates, or joint ventures; hence clause (ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
- (f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures, or associate companies; hence clause (ix) (f) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x)
 - (a) The company has not raised money by way of Initial Public Offer/Further Public Offer during the year.
 - (b) The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially, or optionally convertible) during the year, so clause (x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xi)
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the company or any fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
 - (b) None of the reports under sub-Section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014 with the Central Government.
 - (c) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not received any whistler blower complaints during the year.
- (xii) The company is not a Nidhi Company; hence this clause is not applicable.
- (xiii) Based upon the audit procedures performed and according to the information and explanations given to us, all transactions with related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.



(xiv)

- (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business
- (b) We have considered the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.

(xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him and hence, requirements related to this clause are not applicable.

(xvi)

- (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, and in our opinion, the company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) (a), (b) and (c) of the Order are not applicable.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined under the Regulations by the Reserve Bank of India, hence paragraph 3(xvi) (d) of the Order are not applicable.

(xvii) The Company has not incurred any cash loss in the current financial year and similarly no cash loss in the immediately preceding financial year.

(xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year.

(xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the IND AS financial statements, we are of the opinion that no material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.

(xx)



Annual Report 2023-24

- (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII to the companies Act (the Act), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act ;
- (b) As per the information and explanation given to us by the Management, the company has unspent portion of CSR expenditure amounting to Rs. 45.93 lacs in respect of ongoing projects as on 31st March 2024 which company has transferred to Unspent CSR Account in compliance of provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of Companies Act and also the amount has been presented in the Financial Statements under the head “Other Current Liabilities”.
- (xxi) This report, being issued on standalone financial statements, clause (xxi) of the order is not applicable.

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.
Chartered Accountants
(Firm's Registration No. 021086N)

Sd/-
CA Gaurav Aggarwal
(Partner)
Membership No. 098347
UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Place: Amritsar
Date: 23-05-2024



ANNEXURE B: To the Independent Auditor’s Report of even date on the Standalone Financial Statements of Kwaliti Pharmaceuticals Limited

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ of our report to the Members of **Kwaliti Pharmaceuticals Limited** on the Standalone Financial Statement of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **M/s Kwaliti Pharmaceuticals Limited (“the company”)** as of March 31, 2024, in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our



audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone Ind AS financial statements includes policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone Ind AS financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to standalone Ind AS financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion



Annual Report 2023-24

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to standalone Ind AS financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone Ind AS financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. 021086N)

Sd/-

**CA Gaurav Aggarwal
(Partner)**

Membership No. 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024



KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Regd.Office.:- VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR, PUNJAB-143601

CIN :- L24232PB1983PLC005426; Phone no. :- 8558820862

Email Id:- ramesh@kwalitypharma.com

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Note No.	As at 31 ST March, 2024 (Audited)	As at 31 ST March, 2023 (Audited)
I	ASSETS			
A	Non-current assets			
	(a) Property Plant and Equipments	3	13818.02	11957.42
	(b) Intangible assets		-	-
	(c) Capital work-in-progress	4	-	1429.19
	(d) Deferred tax Assets	5	2.54	-
			13820.56	13386.61
	(e)Financial Assets:			
	(i) Investments	6	354.78	354.78
	(f) Other non-current assets	7	1244.03	1164.35
	Total Non-Current Assets (A)		15419.36	14905.73
B	Current assets			
	(a) Inventories	8	7838.73	8631.47
	(b) Financial Assets:			
	(i) Trade receivables	9	11597.99	7328.85
	(ii) Cash and Bank Balances	10	135.19	179.90
	(iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) above	11	368.58	429.38
	(iv) Other Financial Current Assets	12	1639.23	689.62
	(c) Other current assets	13	2758.03	3493.09
	Total Current Assets (B)		24337.76	20752.32
	TOTAL ASSETS (A+B)		39757.12	35658.05
II	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
A	Equity			
	(a) Share capital	14	1037.62	1037.62
	(b) Other Equity	15	21556.88	19164.90
	Total Equity (A)		22594.50	20202.52

**Annual Report 2023-24**

B Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16	1956.02	2730.28
(b) Provisions-Non current	17	21.59	90.29
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	5	-	41.12
Total Non- current liabilities (B)		1977.61	2861.69
C Current liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	18	7855.88	6296.10
(ii) Trade payables	19		
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		2121.55	1835.82
- Total outstanding dues of other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		2310.17	1683.42
(iii) Other Financial current liabilities	20	323.06	277.32
(b) Other Current Liabilities	21	1913.88	1852.81
(c) Provisions-Current	22	8.35	-
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)	23	652.13	648.36
Total Current liabilities (C)		15185.01	12593.84
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (A+B+C)		39757.12	35658.05

The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO

Chartered Accountants

(Firms Registrartion No.021086N)

Sd/-

CA Gaurav Aggarwal

(Partner)

Membership No. 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora

Managing Director

DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora

Whole Time Director

DIN:00462664

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur

Company Secretary

Sd/-

Aditya Arora

Whole Time Director

& CFO

DIN: 07320410

**KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED**

Regd.Office.:- VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR, PUNJAB-143601
CIN :- L24232PB1983PLC005426; Ph. :- 8558820862 Email Id:- ramesh@kwalitiypharma.com

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2024**(₹ in lakhs) except EPS**

Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended 31.03.2024 (Audited)	Year Ended 31.03.2023 (Audited)
I.	Revenue from operations (Net)	24	30717.18	25099.47
II.	Other income	25	183.03	294.12
III.	Total Revenue (I+II)		30900.21	25393.60
IV.	Expenses			
	(a) Cost of materials consumed	26	15381.06	11322.40
	(b) Purchases of stock-in-trade	27	85.34	4.25
	(c) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	28	-148.14	-319.94
	(d) Employee benefits expense	29	3252.59	2989.75
	(e) Finance Cost	30	1038.67	602.04
	(f) Depreciation and amortisation expense		1951.07	1491.88
	(g) Other expenses	31	5483.00	5074.14
	Total expenses (IV)		27043.59	21164.53
V.	Profit/(Loss) from operations before Exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)		3856.62	4229.07
VI.	Exceptional items		709.93	1652.94
VII.	Profit / (Loss) before Tax (V-VI)		3146.69	2576.13

**Annual Report 2023-24**

VIII.	Tax expense:			
	(1) Current tax		791.96	648.36
	(2) Deferred tax		-43.66	13.66
	(3) Income tax relating to earlier years		-	-32.77
IX.	Profit/(Loss) after Tax (VII-VIII)		2398.39	1946.88
X.	Other Comprehensive Income			
	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-6.40	-32.57
	(ii) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	Total Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)		-6.40	-32.57
XI.	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (IX+X)(Comprehensive Profit/(Loss) and Other Comprehensive Income for the period)		2391.99	1914.31
XII.	Paid up Equity Share Capital (Face value Rs.10 each)		1037.62	1037.62
XIII.	Other Equity(excluding revaluation reserve)		21476.88	19084.90
XIV.	Earnings per equity share (Non annualised)			
	(1) Basic		23.11	18.45
	(2) Diluted		23.11	18.45

The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO

Chartered Accountants

(Firms Registrartion No.021086N)

Sd/-

CA Gaurav Aggarwal

(Partner)

Membership No. 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora

Managing Director

DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora

Whole Time Director

DIN:00462664

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur

Company Secretary

Sd/-

Aditya Arora

Whole Time Director

& CFO



KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the Year ended 31st March 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

		Year ended 31st March 2024	Year ended 31st March 2023
		(Audited)	(Audited)
A	<u>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</u>		
	Net Profit Before Tax	3146.69	2576.13
	Adjustments for non-cash items:		
	Depreciation	1951.07	1491.88
	Other non-cash items	703.51	14.96
	Adjustments for Finance cost:		
	Interest & Finance Charges	1019.53	602.04
	Adjustments for Investing activities:		
	Profit/loss on sale of Assets	-.24	-5.42
	Interest on investments	-12.95	-12.30
		3660.93	2091.15
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	6807.62	4667.28
	Adjustments for:		
	Decrease/(Increase) in Trade receivables	-4269.14	-258.29
	Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories	273.49	-3295.44
	Adjustment for Bank Balances (Except Cash & Cash Equiv)	60.80	-47.74
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets	735.06	4864.52
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Financial Current Assets	-949.61	190.49
	Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	912.47	67.77
	Increase/(Decrease) in Financial Current Liabilities	1551.50	2947.51
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	61.07	-850.11
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities & Provisions	-649.85	-3451.64
	Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions (non-current)	-68.70	.00
		-2342.89	167.08
	Cash generated from operations	4464.73	4834.36
	Less: Income Tax Paid(Net of Refunds)	130.00	615.59
	Net Cash flow from Operating activities (A)	4334.73	4218.77
B	<u>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</u>		
	Purchase for Property,Plant and Equipment	-2984.11	-4767.32
	Proceeds from disposal of Property,Plant and Equipment	411.17	186.28
	Interest on investments	12.95	12.30
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other Long term Assets	-79.68	-275.33
	Net Cash used in Investing activities (B)	-2639.66	-4844.08

**Annual Report 2023-24**

CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	Proceeds of Borrowings		405.64	1154.84
	Repayment of Borrowings		-1125.89	-453.40
	Interest paid		-1019.53	-602.04
	Net Cash from financing activities (C)		-1739.78	99.41
	Net increase in cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)		-44.72	-525.90
	Opening Cash and Cash equivalents		179.90	705.81
	Closing Cash and Cash equivalents		135.19	179.90
	Cash & Cash Equivalents		As on	As on
			31.03.2024	31.03.2023
	Cash in Hand		6.14	34.83
	Cash at Bank		129.05	145.08
	Cash & Cash equivalents as stated in Financial Statements		135.19	179.90

Notes:

1. The above cash flow statement has been prepared under 'Indirect Method' as set out in AS-7 on statement of Cash Flow as notified under Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015.
2. previous year's figures have been re-grouped and re-arranged wherever necessary.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO
Chartered Accountants
(Firms Registrartion No.021086N)

Sd/-
CA Gaurav Aggarwal
(Partner)
Membership No. 098347
UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Sd/- Sd/-
Ramesh Arora Ajay Kumar Arora
Managing Director Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462656 DIN:00462664

Sd/- Sd/-
Gurpreet Kaur Aditya Arora
Company Secretary Whole Time Director
DIN: 07320410

Place: Amritsar
Date: 23-05-2024



Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars	Share Capital	Other Equity				Total Equity
	Equity Share Capital	Reserve and Surplus				
		Securities Premium Reserve	Building Revaluation Reserve	Investment Allowance Reserve	Retained Earnings	
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	1037.62	846.77	80.00	.21	16291.05	18255.65
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	1946.88	1946.88
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-32.57	-32.57
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	1914.31	1914.31
Reserve reclassification account	-	-	-	-.21	-	-.21
Transition adjustment during the year	-	-	-	-	32.78	32.78
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	1037.62	846.77	80.00	-	18238.13	20202.52
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	2398.39	2398.39
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-6.40	-6.40
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	2391.99	2391.99
Balance as at 31st March, 2024	1037.62	846.77	80.00	-	20630.11	22594.50



Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2024

1. General Information

The Standalone Financial Statements of “**Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited**” (“the Company”) are for the year ended 31st March, 2024.

The Company is a domestic public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Punjab – 143601, India.

The company was incorporated as private limited company on 04/05/1983 under the Companies Act, 1956. The company was then converted into public limited company on 28/12/2015, subsequently name changed to Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited. After that, the company obtained listing status of SME platform of Bombay Stock Exchange by making the Initial Public Offer and the shares of the company were listed on the SME platform of BSE on 18th of July, 2016.

The Company made an application for Migration of the Company’s Equity Shares from SME Platform of BSE Limited to the Main Board of the BSE on 09th April 2022 and received the final approval from BSE Limited on 10th June, 2022. Accordingly, Equity Shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board of BSE Limited with effect from 13th June, 2022. The company is engaged in the business of manufacturers, buyers and sellers of and dealers in all kind of drugs intermediates, chemicals, extracts, alkaloids and other pharmaceutical goods, toilet requisites, medicines, beverages and other medical preparations.

2. Material Significant Policies

2.1 Statement of Compliance

These financial statements are Standalone Financial Statement of the Company that have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023 and the relevant provisions of Divisions II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable.

2.2 Basis of Preparation and Presentation

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis, except for:

- (i) certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period;



- (ii) Defined benefit plans – plan assets that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below:

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services

The standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹) and all values are rounded to the nearest Lakhs (₹ 00,000) upto Two decimal, except when otherwise indicated.

All the Assets & Liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in Ind AS and Schedule III to the said Act.

a. Classification of Current and Non-current

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- i) Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle and company has identified twelve months as its normal operating cycle based on the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents.
- ii) Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- iii) Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) Cash or Cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- i) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- iii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) There is no unconditional right to determine the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non – current.

b. Foreign Currency Transactions

On initial recognition, transactions in currencies other than the Company's functional currency(INR) are translated at exchange rates on the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities



denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate on that date. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the year or in previous period are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

c. Segment reporting

The Company operates in a Single segment of manufacturing of broad range of finished pharmaceutical formulations in a dosage form viz. Tablets, Capsules, Syrup, Dry Syrup, Injections etc. The product has the same risks and returns, which are predominantly governed by market conditions, namely demand and supply position. Thus, in the context of Ind AS 108 “Operating Segment”, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, there is only one identified reportable segment.

d. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation/amortization and impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises of the purchase price (net of GST credit wherever applicable) and any attributable cost of bringing the property, plant and equipment to its working condition for its intended use.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant, and equipment are added to its gross book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

The Company identifies and determines separate useful life for each major component of property, plant and equipment, if they have useful life that is materially different from that of the remaining asset.

Items such as Laboratory items is recognized in accordance with Ind AS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment” when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment. Otherwise, such items are classified as Consumable expense or Inventories as per the nature of item.

Property, plant and equipment not ready for the intended use on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as “Capital work-in-progress”. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment’s outstanding at each Balance Sheet date are disclosed as Capital Advances under “Other Non-Current Assets”.

Losses arising from the retirement of, and gains and losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the property, plant and equipment is derecognized.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

e. Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment:



Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated on written down value basis using the rates arrived at based on the useful life of the assets prescribed under Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 for the year ended on March 31, 2024.

The useful life of Property, Plant and Equipment as estimated by the Management on the basis of expert advice and past experience are as under:

Class of Assets	Useful life (in years)
Plant & Machinery	20 years
Building	20-30 years
Furniture	10 years
Vehicles	8 years
Computer Equipment	3 years
Laboratory Equipment	10- 20 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Lift	8 years
Electric Fittings	10 years

*Freehold Land held by the company is not depreciated.

f. Investment in nature of equity in subsidiaries

The Company has elected to recognize its investments in equity instruments in subsidiaries at a cost in the standalone financial statements.

The Company records the Investment in equity instrument of Subsidiary at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investment in the subsidiary, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

g. Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower. Cost include purchase price, non-refundable taxes and delivery and handling cost and all costs incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. Cost of raw materials, process chemicals, stores and spares, packing material, and another inventory is determined on weighted average basis.

Finished goods stock is valued at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower. Cost of finished goods comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated on the basis of normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.



The factors that the Company considers in determining the allowance for slow-moving, obsolete, and other non-saleable inventory include estimated shelf life, planned product discontinuances, price changes, ageing of inventory, and introduction of competitive new products, to the extent each of these factors impacts the Company's business and markets. The Company considers all these factors and adjusts the inventory provision to reflect its actual experience periodically.

h. Statement of Cash Flows

Standalone Statement of Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows are segregated into operating, investing and financing activities.

i. Provisions, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets

Provisions are recognized when:

- (i) The Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event,
- (ii) It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Contingent liability is disclosed for,

- (i) Possible obligations that will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company, or
- (ii) Present obligations arise from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually and, if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs.

j. Employee Benefits



(a) Defined Contribution Plans

The company's contribution to the defined contribution plan paid/payable for the year is charged to the Standalone Statement of Profit and loss.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans

- The Company has gratuity as a defined benefit plan where the amount that an employee will receive on retirement is defined by reference to the employee's length of service and final salary. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. The gratuity fund is administered through the Life Insurance Corporation of India.
- The liability in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated using the projected unit credit method (PUCM) with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period.
- The current service cost of the defined benefit plan, recognised in the statement of profit and loss as employee benefits expense, reflects the increase in the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current year, benefit changes, curtailments and settlements.
- The Net Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligations is also included in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the Head "Employees Benefit Expenses".
- Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to OCI in the period in which they arise and are reflected immediately in retained earnings and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

k. Taxes on Income

(a) Tax expense

- Tax expense consists of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in OCI or directly in equity as in that case it is recognized in OCI or directly in equity respectively. Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable profit for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.



- Deferred tax resulting from “timing differences” between taxable and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of being reversed in one or more subsequent period is accounted for using the tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date. The deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets can be realized in future. However, where there is unabsorbed capital expenditure or carry forward losses under taxation laws, deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of such assets. Deferred tax assets are reviewed as at each Balance Sheet date.

l. Exceptional Items

Exceptional items refer to items of income or expense, including tax items, within the statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities which are non-recurring and are of such size, nature or incidence that their separate disclosure is considered necessary to explain the performance of the Company.

m. Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

n. Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when the same can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Company and specific criteria have been met for each of the Company’s activities as described below. Revenue is measured at the value of the consideration received or receivable, considering defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government. Amounts disclosed as revenue are exclusive of GST and net of returns, trade allowances, rebates, discounts, and amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

i) Sale of goods

Sales are recognized when substantial risk and rewards of ownership are transferred to customer, in case of domestic customers, sales generally take place when goods are dispatched or delivery is handed over to the transporter. In case of export customers, sales generally take place when goods are shipped on-board based on bill of lading.



ii) Interest & Other Indirect Income

- a) Interest income is recognized on time proportion basis considering the amount invested and rate of interest.
- b) Revenue in respect of other claims is recognized on an accrual basis to the extent the ultimate realization is reasonably certain.

o. Impairment

(i) Financial Assets

The company's financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired, if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

(ii) Non-Financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

An impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss if the estimated recoverable amount of an asset or its cash generating unit is lower than its carrying amount.

p. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial Assets

Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial assets are classified into the following categories upon initial recognition:

- (a) those measured at amortised cost
- (b) those to be measured subsequently at fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss.



The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the terms of cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income as the case may be.

All financial assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs of acquisition of financial assets carried at fair value through profit and loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Amortized cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured subsequently at amortized cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in Other income as per interest received/receivable from Financial Institutions.

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value. The Company's financial liabilities majorly comprises trade and other payables.

Financial liabilities are classified as 'FVTPL' if they are held for trading or if they are designated as financial liabilities upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

The Company classifies all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at amortized cost, except for financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same creditor on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

q. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that the market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:



Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting year.

r. Investment in Subsidiary

The Company records the Investment in equity instrument of Subsidiary at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investment in subsidiary, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognised in the standalone statement of profit and loss.

s. Use of Judgment's, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. Difference between actual results and estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances existing when the financial statements were prepared. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates is recognised in the year in which the estimates are revised.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements which have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

➤ **Defined benefit plans (Gratuity and Leave encashment benefits)**

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation and Leave encashment are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

➤ **Useful life of Property, plant and equipment**

The Company reviews the useful life of Property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expenses in the future years.

Note 3: Property, Plant and Equipment



Description of Assets	Gross Block						Accumulated Depreciation				Net Block		
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposal	Impairment during the year	Reclassification	Cost as on 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2023	Depreciated on assets impaired	Depreciated on Disposal of Assets	For the year ended 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2023
Plant & Machinery	8813.53	1081.14	8.20	614.08	-	9272.39	2254.59	122.19	0.34	982.48	3114.55	6157.84	6558.94
Building	2815.30	963.77	-	64.75	1429.19	5143.52	885.63	12.88	-	457.32	1330.07	3813.45	1929.67
Furniture	645.39	107.20	-	77.51	-	675.08	235.19	27.51	-	108.07	315.76	359.32	410.19
Vehicles	924.43	-	-	-	-	924.43	519.01	-	-	123.39	642.40	282.03	405.42
Computer Equipments	379.16	44.34	-	-	-	423.50	296.34	-	-	63.51	359.86	63.65	82.82
Laboratory Equipment	1696.49	314.90	-	-	-	2011.39	565.63	-	-	184.12	749.75	1261.64	1130.86
Office Equipment	44.28	10.56	-	-	-	54.84	33.38	-	-	5.92	39.30	15.54	10.90
Lift	54.16	12.57	-	-	-	66.73	28.48	-	-	4.20	32.67	34.06	25.68
Electric Fittings	163.06	38.05	-	-	-	201.12	96.62	-	-	22.05	118.68	82.44	66.44
Property	1336.49	411.56	-	-	-	1748.05	-	-	-	-	-	1748.05	1336.49
Total	16872.29	2984.11	8.20	756.34	1429.19	20521.05	4914.87	162.58	.34	1951.07	6703.03	13818.02	11957.42
Previous Year	12669.86	4173.70	350.55	-	379.28	16872.29	3592.69	-	169.70	1491.88	4914.87	11957.42	9077.17

**Note: 3a**
Property, Plant & Equipment

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
A. Closing Gross Block (other than Capital WIP) (Ai+Aii-Aiii-Aiv+Av)	20521.05	16872.29
Ai) Opening Gross Block	16872.29	12669.86
Aii) Additions during the year	2984.11	4173.70
Aiii) Disposal of Assets during the year	8.20	350.55
Aiv) Impairment of Assets	756.34	-
Av) Reclassification	1429.19	379.28
B. Closing Accumulated Depreciation (Bi+Bii-Biii-Biv)	6703.03	4914.87
Bi) Opening Accumulated Depreciation	4914.87	3592.69
Bii) Add: Depreciation charged during the Current year	1951.07	1491.88
Biii) Less: Depreciation on assets disposed	.34	169.70
Biv) Less: Depreciation on assets impaired	162.58	-
Net Block (A-B)	13818.02	11957.42

Note: 4**Capital Work-in-Progress:**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Closing Gross Block (Capital Work-in-Progress) (Ai+Aii+Aiii)	-	1429.19
Ai) Opening Gross Block	1429.19	1214.85
Aii) Additions during the year	-	593.62
Aiii) Reclassification	- 1429.19	- 379.28



Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of			Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	Less than 1 -2 years	More than 2 years	
Balance as at 31st March, 2024				
Building Work-in-Progress	-	-	-	-
Building Work temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2023				
Building Work-in-Progress	593.62	835.57	-	1429.19
Building Work temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-

Note: 5
Deferred Tax Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Deferred tax Liability/(Assets)		
<u>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liability</u>		
On difference between book balance and tax balance of fixed assets, as restated with respect to previous years	41.12	27.46
Current Year Adjustment of deferred Tax Asset	-43.66	13.66
Net deferred tax liability / (asset)	- 2.54	41.12

Note: 6
Financial Non-current Investment

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Investment in Equity Instruments		
-Kwality Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada	354.78	354.78
Total	354.78	354.78



Details of Subsidiary	
Name of Subsidiary	Kwality Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada
Principal Activity	Import Export and marketing of pharmaceutical products of the company
Place of Incorporation	Mozambique, Maputo Cidade, Distrito Urbano 1, Bairro de Central, Africa
Principal Place of Business	Mozambique, Maputo Cidade, Distrito Urbano 1, Bairro de Central, Africa
Proportion of Ownership Interest/Voting rights held by the Company	51%

Note: 7**Other Non-Current Assets**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Capital Advances		
- Secured, Considered Good	-	-
- Unsecured, Considered Good	1137.50	993.35
- Doubtful	-	-
(b) Security Deposits		
- Secured, Considered Good	106.53	77.82
- Unsecured, Considered Good	-	-
- Doubtful	-	-
(c) Loans & Advances to Related Parties	-	-
(d) Other Loans & Advances	-	-
(e) Other Non-Current Investments		
Gold Coins	-	2.88
Gratuity Fund	-	90.29
Total	1244.03	1164.35

**Note: 8**
Inventories

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Inventory (incl. packing material) (a+b+c+d+e-f)		
(a) Raw Material	4863.82	5695.00
(b) Finished Goods	1102.59	1155.95
(c) Packing Material	1645.63	2485.64
(d) Work-in-Progress	201.50	-
(e) Consumable Stores or Spares	25.19	-
(f) Less: Stock Written off during the period	-	705.12
Total	7838.73	8631.47

Note: 9
Trade receivables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Trade Receivables		
- Secured, considered good	-	-
- Unsecured, considered good	11597.99	7320.93
- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	7.92
- Credit Impaired	-	-
	11597.99	7328.85
Less: Provision for doubtful trade receivables	-	-
	11597.99	7328.85
Total	11597.99	7328.85



Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2024

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade Receivables - Considered Good Secured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivable - Considered Good Unsecured	8232.97	539.35	1911.81	664.22	249.65	11597.99
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8232.97	539.35	1911.81	664.22	249.65	11597.99

Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade Receivables - Considered Good Secured	-	-	-	-	-	7320.93
Trade Receivable - Considered Good Unsecured	4296.39	498.84	1948.48	427.26	149.96	7320.93
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	7.92	7.92
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4296.39	498.84	1948.48	427.26	157.88	7328.85



- ❖ The Trade receivables have been regrouped/reclassified as per prescribed IND AS format wherever necessary.

Note: 10
Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Balances with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	129.06	145.08
(b) Cash in Hand	6.14	34.83
Total	135.19	179.90

Note: 11
Bank Balances other than Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Fixed Deposits with Banks	368.58	429.38
Total	368.58	429.38

Note: 12
Other Financial Current Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
IGST refundable against export	935.30	689.62
Claim Receivable A/C	702.93	-
FDR Bank Guarantee ICICI Bank	1.00	-
Total	1639.23	689.62

**Note: 13**
Other Current Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Balances with Revenue Authorities	1198.31	2196.98
Security Deposits	263.58	261.60
Other Advances	48.78	-
Advances to Suppliers	1220.03	1000.62
Advances to Staff	27.33	33.90
Total	2758.03	3493.09

Note: 14
Share Capital

(₹ in lakhs)

* All figures in lacs except number of shares

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023	
	Number of shares	Value (Rs.)	Number of shares	Value (Rs.)
(a) Authorised				
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each with voting rights	16000000	1600.00	16000000	1600.00
	16000000	1600.00	16000000	1600.00
(b) Issued				
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each with voting rights	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
(c) Subscribed and fully paid up				
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each with voting rights	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
Total	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62



14(a) Reconciliation of the number of the shares and amount outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period:

Particulars	Opening Balance	Fresh issue	Closing Balance
Equity shares with voting rights			
Year ended 31st March 2024			
-Number of shares	10376198	-	10376198
-Amount (Rs. in Lacs)	1037.62	-	1037.62
Year ended 31st March 2023			
-Number of shares	10376198	-	10376198
-Amount (Rs. in Lacs)	1037.62	-	1037.62

14(b) Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of the equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

14(c) Details of shares held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares:

Class of shares / Name of shareholder	As at 31 March, 2024		As at 31 March, 2023	
	Number of shares held	% holding in that class of shares	Number of shares held	% holding in that class of shares
Equity shares with voting rights				
1. Ramesh Arora	2698684	26.01%	3217494	31.01%
2. Ajay Arora	1410638	13.59%	1410638	13.59%
3. AKNN Suppliers Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	851716	8.21%
4. Deepak Bansal	1103174	10.63%	1094078	10.54%
5. Aditya Arora	1240091	11.95%	711962	6.86%



14(d) Detail of Shareholding by Promoters:

Promoter's Name	Shares held by Promoter at the end of the year				% of change during the year
	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023		
	Number of shares held	% of holding in shares	Number of shares held	% of holding in shares	
1. Ramesh Arora	2698684	26.01%	3217494	31.01%	-16.12%
2. Ajay Arora	1410638	13.59%	1410638	13.59%	-

**Note: 15
Other Equity**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Securities premium account		
Opening balance	846.77	846.77
Add: Premium on shares issued during the year	-	-
Less: Utilized during the year	-	-
Closing balance	846.77	846.77
(b) Retained Earnings		
Opening balance	18238.14	16291.05
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	2398.39	1946.88
Add: Other Comprehensive income for the period*	- 6.40	- 32.57
Add: Transition adjustments during the year	-	32.78
Closing balance	20630.12	18238.14
(c) Building Revaluation Reserve		
	80.00	80.00
Total	21556.88	19164.90

**Represents Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Obligations*



Note: 16
Long-term borrowings

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Term loans		
From Banks	1956.02	2718.58
From other parties	-	-
	1956.02	2718.58
(b) Loans and advances from related parties		
Unsecured	-	11.70
	-	11.70
Total	1956.02	2730.28

Details of terms of repayment for the other long-term borrowings and security provided in respect of the secured other long-term borrowings:

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023	
	Secured	Unsecured	Secured	Unsecured
Term loans from banks:				
Term loans	3210.38	-	3918.93	-
Less: Current maturities	-1254.36	-	-1200.35	-
Total - Term loans from banks	1956.02	-	2718.58	-
Term loans from other parties:	-	-	-	-
Total - Term loans from other parties	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances from related parties:	-	-	-	11.70
Total - Loans and advances from related parties	-	-	-	11.70

**Unsecured Loans & Advances from related Parties**

Particulars	Relation	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Loan from Mr. Ramesh Arora	Managing Director	-	11.70
Total		-	11.70

Terms of Borrowings:

The nature of securities along with terms of repayment are as per details given below:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Terms of Repayment
1.	BBG- WC Term Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 32 installments of Rs. 79.17 lacs each; commenced in February 2024. The total amount financed is Rs. 2245.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 2182.66 lacs.
2.	BBG- WC Term Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 20 installments of Rs. 16.43 lacs each; commenced in February 2024. The total amount financed is Rs. 304.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 289.85 lacs.
3.	Toyota Fortuner Car Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 39 installments of Rs. 1.01 lacs each; commenced in March 2021. The total amount financed is Rs. 34.89 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 2.99 lacs.
4.	BBG-WC TERM LOANS (HDFC Bank)	The Term Loan has an outstanding balance of Rs. 162.66 lacs as on 31 st March 2024.
5.	BMW Car Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 60 installments of Rs. 2.37 lacs each; commenced in July 2022. The total amount financed is Rs. 117.90 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 83.08 lacs.
6.	Mercedes Car Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 39 installments of Rs. 1.97 lacs each; commenced in March 2023. The total amount financed is Rs. 66.86 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 48.21 lacs.
7.	Honda Amaze Car Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 60 installments of Rs. 0.19 lacs each; commenced in January 2023. The total amount financed is Rs. 9.40 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 7.56 lacs.
8.	Hyundai Creta Car Loan	The loan is to be repaid in 39 installments of Rs. 0.30 lacs each; commenced in December 2023. The total amount financed is Rs. 10.11 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 6.80 lacs.
9.	BBG-WCTL-GECL	The loan is to be repaid in 50 installments of Rs. 17.39 lacs each; commenced in September 2020. The total amount financed is Rs. 553.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 105.81 lacs.
10.	BBG-WCTL-GECL EXTN	The loan is to be repaid in 61 installments of Rs. 8.68 lacs each; sanctioned in May 2022. The total amount financed is Rs. 276.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 276.00 lacs.
11.	Range Rover Car Loan	The loan is to be repaid in 39 installments of Rs. 2.30 lacs each; commenced in August 2021. The total amount financed is Rs. 80.26 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 15.71 lacs.
12.	Truck Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 47 installments of Rs. 0.37 lacs each; commenced in August 2021. The total amount financed is Rs. 15.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 5.59 lacs.
13.	Truck Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 47 installments of Rs. 0.37 lacs each; commenced in August 2021. The total amount financed is Rs. 15.00 lacs. The



		outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 5.59 lacs.
14.	Truck Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 47 installments of Rs. 0.34 lacs each; commenced in August 2021. The total amount financed is Rs. 14.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 5.81 lacs.
15.	Truck Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 47 installments of Rs. 0.34 lacs each; commenced in August 2021. The total amount financed is Rs. 14.00 lacs. The outstanding loan amount as on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 5.81 lacs.
16.	Ertiga Car Loan (HDFC Bank)	The loan is to be repaid in 39 installments of Rs. 0.28 lacs each; commenced in December 2022. The total amount financed is Rs. 9.61 lacs. The outstanding loan amount on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 6.24 lacs.
17.	EPC Limit (ICICI Bank)	The Amount of Limit sanctioned is Rs. 1500.00 lacs. The outstanding amount as on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 4.41 lacs.
18.	EPC Limit (HDFC Bank)	The amount of Limit sanctioned is Rs. 200.00 lacs. The outstanding amount as on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 0.21 lacs.
19.	Cash Credit Limit (HDFC Bank)	The amount of Limit sanctioned is Rs. 6186.00 lacs. The outstanding amount as on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 5670 lacs.
20.	Cash Credit Limit (Axis Bank)	The amount of Limit sanctioned is Rs. 500.00 lacs. The outstanding amount as on 31 st March 2024 is Rs. 488.94 lacs.

- a. Vehicle Loans are secured by hypothecation of vehicles in favor of the Bank. Similarly, machinery term loans are secured by hypothecation of machinery in favor of the Bank.
- b. Cash Credit, Term Loan, Pre-shipment, Post Shipment, FLC, PSL, PCFC and BG are secured by hypothecation of all types of stocks and other material at factory/godown or at other places as approved by the bank from time to time including goods in transit and receivables, i.e. stock and book debts; hypothecation of plant and machinery and FDR margin.
- c. All the Loans and Advances from the bank, including Working Capital limits and other credit facilities from the Bank are collaterally secured by equitable mortgage of the following properties:
 - i. Industrial Property bearing killa no. 152/5 (6-17), 152 (8-0), Khewat Khatoni No. 368/435, 581/761, Rakba 14K, 17M situated at Nag Kalan Amritsar, owned by Mr. Ramesh Arora and Mr. Ajay Arora, directors of the Company
 - ii. Industrial Property at Wakia 6 Mile Stone Village Nag Kalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar -143001 owned by the Company.
 - iii. Industrial Property at Plot No. 1A, Raja Ka Bagh, Kangra, Himachal Pradesh on long term lease from government of Himachal Pradesh.

**Annual Report 2023-24**

- iv. Industrial property at Hadbast No. 334, Situated at Rakba Village Nag-2, Tehsil Majitha, Near Kwality Pharmaceuticals, Amritsar, Punjab, 143601.
- v. Residential Property situated at House No. 32, Opposite Police line, R.B. Parkash Chand Road, Amritsar, Panjab owned by Mr. Ramesh Arora and Mr. Ajay Arora.
- vi. Immovable property at Bal kalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Panjab-143001.

Note: 17**Provisions Non-current**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Provision for Defined Benefits Obligation (net)	21.59	90.29
Total	21.59	90.29

Note: 18**Short-term borrowings**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Loans repayable on demand		
From banks		
- Secured	7855.88	6296.10
- Unsecured	-	-
From Other Parties		
- Secured	-	-
- Unsecured	-	-
(b) Loans and Advances from Related Parties	-	-
Total	7855.88	6296.10

(i) Details of security for the secured short-term borrowings:

Cash Credit, Pre-shipment, Post Shipment, FLC, PSL, PCFC and BG are secured by hypothecation of all types of stocks and other material at factory/godown or at other places as approved by the bank from time to time including goods in transit and receivables, i.e., stock and book



debts; hypothecation of plant and machinery and FDR margin and collaterally secured by equitable mortgage of the properties.

(ii) Details of the short-term borrowings:**(₹ in lakhs)**

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Working Capital Limits	6601.52	5095.75
Term Loans (with current maturities)	1254.36	1200.35
Total	7855.88	6296.10

Note: 19**Trade payables****(₹ in lakhs)**

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Trade Payables		
- Payable to MSME	2121.55	1835.82
- Payable to Others	2310.17	1683.42
Total	4431.72	3519.24

Trade Payables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2024

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	2099.67	21.88	-	-	2121.55
Others	2204.63	60.06	21.68	23.81	2310.17
Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4304.30	81.94	21.68	23.81	4431.72

**Trade Payables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2023**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	1822.11	4.76	8.95	-	1835.82
Others	1639.80	26.20	17.42	-	1683.42
Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3461.91	30.96	26.37	-	3519.24

Note: 20**Other Financial current liabilities**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Security Deposits	4.50	4.50
(b) Interest accrued but not due on Borrowings	19.14	23.27
(c) Statutory Dues	234.86	61.57
(d) Others	64.56	187.98
Total	323.06	277.32

Note: 21**Other Current Liabilities**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Advances from Customers	1847.50	1852.81
Other Advances	20.45	-
Unspent Portion of CSR	45.93	-
Total	1913.88	1852.81

**Note: 22**
Provisions-Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Provision for Defined Benefits Obligation (net)	8.35	-
Total	8.35	-

Note: 23
Current Tax Liability (net)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Provision for Income Tax (net)*	652.13	648.36
Total	652.13	648.36

* Current year figure is net of the Provision against Taxes paid in form of Advance Tax(es)

Note: 24
Revenue from operations

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Export Turnover	13833.99	11976.85
Domestic Turnover	16873.70	12837.91
Other Operating Revenue	9.49	284.71
Total	30717.18	25099.47

Note: 25
Other Income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Interest on FDR	12.95	12.30
Duty Drawback	148.24	148.47
Other Income	20.98	.85
Profit/Loss on Sale of Asset	.24	5.42

**Annual Report 2023-24**

Rate Diff on Purchase	.63	.53
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	-	126.55
Total	183.03	294.12

Note: 26**Cost of materials consumed**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Opening Stock		
- Raw Material	4989.88	3079.35
- Packing Material of Pharma products	2485.64	1420.66
Add: Purchase		
- Raw Material	8899.28	9875.48
- Packing Material of Pharma products	5515.72	5127.55
Less: Closing Stock		
- Raw Material	4863.82	5695.00
- Packing Material of Pharma products	1645.63	2485.64
Total	15381.06	11322.40

Note: 27**Purchase of Stock-In-Trade**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Finished goods	85.34	4.25
Total	85.34	4.25

**Note: 28****Changes in Inventory of Finished Goods, Work In Progress And Stock-in-Trade (₹ in lakhs)**

Purchase of Stock-In-Trade	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Opening Stock		
-Finished goods	1155.95	836.01
-Work-in-Progress	-	-
Less: Closing Stock		
-Finished goods	1102.59	1155.95
-Work-in-Progress	201.50	-
Total	-148.14	-319.94

Note: 29**Employees benefits expenses**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Salaries and wages	2794.26	2554.81
Directors Remuneration	210.00	180.00
Contributions to provident and other funds	113.19	119.59
Staff welfare expenses (Food-lodging & medical)	111.59	135.35
Current Service Cost	23.54	-
Net Interest cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	-	-
Total	3252.59	2989.75

Note: 30**Finance Cost**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Bank interest and other expenses	1019.53	577.33
Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings	19.14	23.27
Interest & financial chgs on vehicle & other loans	-	1.43
Total	1038.67	602.04

**Note: 31**
Other expenses

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Administrative Expense	94.11	349.66
Auditor's Remuneration:		
- As Auditors	8.00	8.00
- For other services	-	-
Communication Expense	12.44	12.19
Advertisement & Publicity Expense	6.58	16.69
Other Expense	38.22	34.34
Fees and Taxes	395.50	213.42
Distribution Expenses	769.86	1198.60
Power, Fuel & Electricity	1722.02	1296.33
Legal and Professional Charges	274.95	218.25
Repair and Maintenance	482.82	351.26
Carriage Inward Expense	147.86	11.66
Testing and Laboratory Charges	586.36	504.13
Bank Charges	-	58.72
Corporate Social Responsibility	179.79	82.69
Factory Expense	442.63	431.59
Hotel and Accommodation Expenses	25.86	26.70
House Keeping Expense	58.92	54.89
Insurance	89.68	102.79
Travelling Expense	54.48	47.51
Commission Expense	85.96	51.06
Director's Sitting Fees	3.35	3.66
Foreign Currency Fluctuation	3.62	-
Total	5483.00	5074.14

32. Contingent Liabilities and Pending Litigations➤ **Contingent Liabilities**

(₹ in lakhs)

Pending Litigations	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
VAT Department, Lucknow	34.93	50.82



➤ Pending Litigations

The Company is currently facing several ongoing litigations related to the marketing and quality of its products. These cases are being addressed in multiple forums. According to the management's statement, the financial implications of these litigations remain indeterminate.

33. Earnings Per Share

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Profit / (loss) for the year (₹ in Lacs) - used as numerator for calculating earnings per share	2398.39	1914.31
Number of shares used in computing basic and diluted earnings per share	1,03,76,198	1,03,76,198
Face value per share (in ₹)	10.00	10.00
Basic earnings per share (in ₹)	23.11	18.45
Diluted earnings per share (in ₹)	23.11	18.45

34. Disclosures under the MSMED Act, 2006:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Principal Amount that has been unpaid to any supplier as at the period end	2121.55	1835.82
Interest due on above	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay	-	-
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding year	-	-

35. Exceptional Item:

The company has disclosed to SEBI regarding the fire incident occurred at the company's plant situated at Village Nag Kalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Panjab on 5th October 2023. Further, the total impact of financial loss due to the stated fire incident has been assessed as Rs. 16.20 crore out of which net loss has been assessed as Rs. 709.93 lacs after adjustment of insurance claim. This loss has been recorded as exceptional item in Statement of Profit and Loss.



36. Financial Risk Management:

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, loans and investments. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of counterparty to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

It is evident from the Note No. 9 of Notes forming Part of Standalone Financial Statements that company is managing its credit risk efficiently.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risk to the Company's reputation. The Current ratio of the company calculated later in the report is the true indicator of the management of the Liquidity risk by the company.

Foreign Exchange Risk

The Company's foreign exchange risk arises from its foreign operations, foreign currency revenues and expenses.

In the Current year, Company has charged Loss due to Foreign Exchange Fluctuations of Rs. 3.62 Lacs whereas there was income of Rs. 126.55 Lacs in the previous year.

The Company has below stated Foreign Exchange Exposure which was not hedged as on Balance Sheet date:

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023	
	Amount in Foreign Currency (in USD) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency (in USD) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)
Trade Payables	0.63	52.85	0.57	46.72
Trade Receivables	59.50	4961.23	48.67	3977.38



Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023	
	Amount in Foreign Currency (in Euro) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency (in Euro) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)
Trade Payables	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	2.30	206.72	-	-

37. Employee Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company is regular in making contributions to Recognised Provident Fund (RPF), Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIC) and other funds including Labour Welfare Fund for all regular employees or workers.

The amount of contributions to these funds are recognised as expense under the head “Employee Benefit Expenses” in the Statement of Profit and Loss as under:

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Contribution to Recognised Provident Funds	65.86	65.68
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	47.33	43.91

b) Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity

The company made contributions to Life insurance Company in respect of the Gratuity. Under Gratuity Act, Employees are entitled to specific benefit at the time of retirement or termination of the employment on completion of five years or death while in employment.

**Annual Report 2023-24**

Gratuity is classified as Defined Benefit plan as enterprise's obligation is to provide agreed benefits, subject to minimum benefits as subscribed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, to plan members. Actuarial & Investment risks are borne by the enterprise.

The Net Defined Benefit Liability/(Asset) is the Net (Surplus)/Deficit in the plan netted off by effect of Asset Ceiling, if any. It is arrived by deducting Fair Value of Plan Assets from the Defined Benefit Obligation as on the date of valuation.

As required under Para 67 of Ind AS 19 actuarial valuation is done using Projected Unit Credit Method. Under this method, only benefits accrued till the date of valuation (i.e. based on service upto date of valuation) are to be considered for valuation. Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation is calculated by projecting salaries, exits due to death, resignation and other decrements, if any, and project the benefit till the time of retirement of each active member using assumed rates of salary escalation, mortality & employee turnover rates. The expected benefit payments are then discounted back from the future date of payment to the date of valuation using the assumed discount rate.

'Service Cost' is calculated separately in respect of benefit accrued during the current period using the same method as described above. However, instead of all accrued benefits, benefit accrued over the current reporting period is considered.

Amount recognised in statement of Financial Position at Period End	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Present Value of Unfunded Defined Benefit Obligation	113.65	90.29
Fair value of Plan Assets	83.70	90.29
Net Defined Benefit (Asset)/Liability Recognised in Statement of Financial Position	29.94	-

Net Defined Benefit Cost/(Income) included in Statement of Profit & Loss at Period-End	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Service Cost	23.54
Net Interest Cost	-
Past Service Cost	-
Total Defined Benefit Cost/(Income) included in Profit & Loss	23.54



Current / Non-Current Bifurcation	31st March,2024	31st March,2023
Current Benefit Obligation	8.35	-
Non - Current Benefit Obligation	105.30	-
(Asset)/Liability Recognised in the Balance Sheet	113.65	90.29

Analysis of Amounts Recognised in Other Comprehensive (Income)/Loss at Period-End	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Amount recognized in OCI, Beginning of Period	-
Remeasurements due to:	
Effect of Change in financial assumptions	-
Effect of Change in demographic assumptions	-
Effect of experience adjustments	-
(Gain)/Loss on Curtailments/Settlements	-
Return on plan assets (excluding interest)	6.40
Changes in asset ceiling	-
Total remeasurements recognized in OCI	6.40
Amount recognized in OCI, End of Period	6.40

Change in Defined Benefit Obligation during the Period	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Defined Benefit Obligation, Beginning of Period	90.29
Net Current Service Cost	23.54
Interest Cost on DBO	6.40
Actual Plan Participants' Contributions	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	-
Changes in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates	-
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture	-
Benefits Paid	-6.59
Past Service Cost	-
Losses / (Gains) on Curtailments/Settlements	-
Defined Benefit Obligation, End of Period	113.65



Change in Fair value of Plan Assets during the Period	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Fair value of Plan Assets, Beginning of Period	90.29
Interest Income Plan Assets	6.40
Actual Company Contributions	-
Actual Plan Participants' Contributions	-
Actual Taxes Paid	-
Actual Administration Expenses Paid	-
Changes in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates	-
Actuarial Gains/(Losses)	-6.40
Benefits Paid	-6.59
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture	-
Assets extinguished on Settlements/Curtailments	-
Fair value of Plan Assets, End of Period	83.70

Reconciliation of Balance sheet Amount	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Balance Sheet (Asset)/Liability, Beginning of Period	-
True-up	-
Total Charge/(Credit) Recognised in Profit and Loss	23.54
Total Remeasurements Recognised in OC (Income)/Loss	6.40
Acquisitions/Business Combinations/Divestitures	-
Actual Company Contribution / Benefit Payouts Directly by the Company	-
Other Events	-
Balance Sheet (Asset)/Liability, End of Period	29.94

Demographic Assumptions Used to Determine the Defined Benefit Obligation	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Withdrawal Rate	For service upto 3 years: 20% Thereafter: 10%
Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Ult



Retirement Age	60 years
----------------	----------

Asset Category

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2024
	Quoted Value	Non-Quoted Value	Total
Government of India Securities (Central and State)	-	-	-
High quality corporate bonds (including Public Sector Bonds)	-	-	-
Equity shares of the Company	-	-	-
Insurer Managed Funds & T-bills	-	100.00%	100.00%
Cash (including Bank Balance, Special Deposit Scheme)	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-

The scheme is funded through an 'Approved Trust'. The Trust has taken a Policy from the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and the management of the fund is undertaken by the LIC. We have been provided with the fund size of Rs.8,370,173 as of the valuation date.

Sensitivity Analysis

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024
Defined Benefit Obligation - Discount Rate + 100 basis points	-9.45
Defined Benefit Obligation - Discount Rate - 100 basis points	11.05
Defined Benefit Obligation - Salary Escalation Rate + 100 basis points	11.82
Defined Benefit Obligation - Salary Escalation Rate - 100 basis points	-10.24

38. Ratios

Particulars	Current Year 31 st March 2024			Previous Year 31 st March 2023			Variation (in%)	Reasons for variation
	Numerator	Denominator	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	Ratio		
Current Ratio	24337.76	15185.01	1.60	20752.32	12593.84	1.65	-2.73%	The ratio has not been affected to major extent.
Debt Equity Ratio	9811.90	22594.50	0.43	9026.38	20202.52	0.45	-2.81%	The ratio has not been affected to



Annual Report 2023-24

								major extent.
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	6102.63	2164.56	2.82	4831.11	1620.84	2.98	-5.41%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Return on Equity	2398.39	22594.50	10.61%	1946.88	20202.52	9.64%	10.15%	The Variation is due to increase in profits.
Inventory Turnover	30717.18	8235.10	3.73	25099.47	6983.74	3.59	3.79%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	30717.18	9463.42	3.25	25099.47	7199.71	3.49	-6.89%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	14500.34	3975.48	3.65	11006.72	3485.36	3.16	15.50%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Working Capital turnover Ratio	30717.18	9152.75	3.36	25099.47	8158.48	3.08	9.09%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Net Profit Ratio	2398.39	30717.18	7.81%	1946.88	25099.47	7.76%	0.66%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Return on Capital Employed	4895.29	32403.86	15.11%	4831.11	22932.80	21.07%	-28.29%	The variation is due to increase in reserve and surplus while EBIT remains unchanged.
Return on Investment	4895.29	32403.86	15.11%	4831.11	22932.80	21.07%	-28.29%	The variation is due to increase in reserve and surplus while EBIT remains unchanged.

39. Related Party Disclosures

Name of the Parties	Resignation
Mr. Ramesh Arora	Managing Director
Mr. Ajay Arora	Whole Time Director
Mr. Aditya Arora	Whole Time Director
Mrs. Geeta Arora	Whole Time Director
Mrs. Anju Arora	Whole Time Director
Mrs. Kanika Arora	Relative of Director
Mrs. Aastha Seth	Relative of Director
Mrs. Geetika Thukral (Geetika Arora)	Relative of Director
Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma	Independent Director
Mr. Pankaj Takkar	Independent Director
Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh	Independent Director
Mr. Kartik Kapur	Independent Director



Mr. Prashnath Vellanki	Independent Director
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada	Subsidiary

Name of the Related Parties	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
	(₹ in lakhs)	(₹ in lakhs)
Transactions with Related Party		
Remuneration:		
Mr. Ramesh Arora	60.00	51.00
Mr. Ajay Arora	60.00	51.00
Mr. Aditya Arora	42.00	36.00
Mrs. Geeta Arora	24.00	21.00
Mrs. Anju Arora	24.00	21.00
Mrs. Kanika Arora	3.00	3.00
Mrs. Aastha Seth	4.20	4.20
Mrs. Geetika Thukral (Geetika Arora)	6.00	6.00
Rent:		
Mr. Ramesh Arora	1.08	1.08
Mr. Ajay Arora	1.08	1.08
Director Sitting Fees		
Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma	1.80	1.75
Mr. Pankaj Takkar	1.08	1.39
Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh	0.20	0.27
Mr. Kartik Kapur	0.20	0.25
Mr. Prashanth Vellanki	.07	-
Sale of Products to Subsidiary:		
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada	-	15.76
Loan Repayments to Related Parties:		
Mr. Ramesh Arora	11.70	58.30
Balances with Related Parties at year end		
Subsidiary:		
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada (in form of Investment)	354.78	354.78
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada (in form of Debtors)	159.42	159.42

**40. ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013:**

- a) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.
- b) Details of Benami Property held - No proceeding has been initiated or pending against the company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder.
- c) There has been no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.
- d) Utilisation of Borrowed funds: The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- e) Willful Defaulter - The Company is not declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial Institution or other lender during the year.
- f) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies - During the year, the Company has complied with the requirements for registration of charges on the assets of the company with the Registrar of Companies.
- g) Disclosures in respect of Corporate Social Expenditure as per Companies Act, 2013:**

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) EXPENDITURE	As at 31st March, 2024	As at 31st March, 2023
(a) Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	139.49	129.74
(b) Amount of expenditure incurred on		
(i) construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) on purpose other than (i) above	93.56	*83.37
(c) (Shortfall)/ excess at the end of year	-45.93	-46.37
(d) Total of previous years (shortfall)/excess	-6.37	0.68

**Annual Report 2023-24**

(e) Reason for shortfall	Spending towards ongoing projects	Spending towards ongoing projects
(f) Nature of CSR activities	**	**
(g) Details of related party transactions in relation to CSR expenditure	NIL	NIL
(h) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year should be shown separately	-	-

* including set off of FY 2021-22

** Promoting Education & Healthcare, Eradication of Hunger & Poverty, Special education and enhancing skills among differently abled children and Promoting Education of Poor Children, protection of flora & fauna, animal welfare and skill development & enhancing employment.

- h) The Company does not have any transactions with struck-off companies.
- i) The Company has not traded or invested in crypto-currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.
- j) The previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to make them comparable to the current year's figures.

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.
Chartered Accountants
(Firm Registration No. 021086N)

Sd/-
Gaurav Aggarwal
Partner
Membership Number: 098347
UDIN: 24098347BKFNBE2311

Place: Amritsar
Date: 23-05-2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-
Ramesh Arora
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656

Sd/-
Gurpreet Kaur
Company Secretary

Sd/-
Ajay Kumar Arora
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00462664

Sd/-
Aditya Arora
Whole Time Director & CFO
DIN:07320410



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

**To
The Members of
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited.**

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its foreign subsidiary (the Holding Company and its foreign subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at **31st March 2024**, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of changes in equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, notes to Consolidated Financial Statement summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of information of the subsidiary as referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, of consolidated total comprehensive income (comprising of profit and other comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code



of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information Other Than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, the Board's Report including Annexures to the Board's Report, Corporate Governance Report and Shareholder's Information but does not include the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance or conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.



In preparing the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for The Audit of The Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to



events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the Consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the audit of the financial statements of the holding Company of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entity included in the Consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
- g) We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- h) We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- i) From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of the foreign subsidiary, **KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS AFRICA LIMITADA**, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ **178.05 Lacs** as at March 31, 2024 (P.Y. ₹ 219.31 lacs), but no revenue generated during the year (P.Y. ₹ 19.29 lacs), Net loss amounts to ₹ **36.81 Lacs** (P.Y. Loss ₹ 18.89 lacs) and net cash outflow amounting to ₹ **36.45 lacs** (P.Y. cash outflow of ₹ 80.60 lacs) for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The unaudited Financial Results on financial statements/Financial Results/financial information of these entities have been furnished to us by the Board of Directors and our opinion on the consolidated Financial Results, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these entities, is based solely on such unaudited Financial Results. In our Opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Board of Directors, these financial statements are not material to the group.

Our opinion on the Consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the written representations and explanations given by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the afore said Consolidated financial statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Group as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the respective companies, none of the directors of the Group is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.



- f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in “Annexure A”.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197 of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Group to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor’s) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- (a) The Group has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Consolidated financial statements in notes to the Consolidated financial statements.

- (b) The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

- (c) The Group has transferred the required amount of unclaimed dividends and shares u/s 124(6) to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

- (d) The clause (d) of Rule 11 has been omitted w.e.f 01.04.2021.

- (e)

- (i) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiary, Holding Company’s financial statements have been audited under the Act, has represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (ii) The respective Managements of the Company(incorporated in India) and its subsidiary, Holding Company’s financial statements have been audited under the Act, has represented to us, that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or



Annual Report 2023-24

entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries and

- (iii) Based on such audit procedures that we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances on the Company (incorporated in India) and its subsidiary, Holding Company’s financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to the notice that has caused them to believe that the representations made to us under sub-clause (i) and (ii) above, contain any material misstatements.
- (f) The Company has neither declared nor paid any dividend during the year.
- (g) With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (the “CARO”) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor’s report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO report issued by us for the Holding Company, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in the CARO report.

**For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.
Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 021086N)**

**Sd/-
CA Gaurav Aggarwal
(Partner)
Membership No. 098347
UDIN: 24098347BKFNBF4651**

**Place: Amritsar
Date: 23-05-2024**



“Annexure- A” to the Auditors’ Report

(Referred to in point (f) under “Report on other legal and regulatory requirements” of our audit report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Subsection 3, of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the Internal Financial Control over financial reporting of **KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED** (“the Holding Company”) as of **31st March, 2024** in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated outside India as of that date, of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective entities considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial control over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”), and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial



reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial reporting with reference to these Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance, with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflected transaction and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transaction are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and receipts and the expenditure of the company are being made only in accordance with authorization of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have material effect on financial statements.

Inherent limitation of internal financial control over financial reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



Opinion

In our opinion, the holding company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial control financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March,2024 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over financial reporting issued by the ICAI.

**For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.
Chartered Accountants
(Firm's Registration No. 021086N)**

**Sd/-
CA Gaurav Aggarwal
(Partner)
Membership No. 098347
UDIN: 24098347BKFNBF4651**

**Place: Amritsar
Date: 23-05-2024**



Annual Report 2023-24

KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Regd.Office.:- VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR, PUNJAB – 143601

CIN :- L24232PB1983PLC005426; Phone no. :- 8558820862

Email Id:- ramesh@kwalitypharma.com; Website :- www.kwalitypharma.com

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at	As at
		31 st March 2024	31 st March 2023
		(Audited)	(Audited)
I ASSETS			
A Non-current assets			
(a) Property Plant and Equipment	3	13905.46	12049.67
(b) Capital work-in-progress	4	-	1429.19
(c) Deferred tax Assets	5	2.54	0.00
		13908.00	13478.86
(d) Financial Assets:			
(i) Investments		-	-
(e) Other non-current assets	6	1244.03	1164.35
Total Non-current Assets (A)		15152.03	14643.21
B Current assets			
(a) Inventories	7	7838.73	8631.47
(b) Financial Assets:			
(i) Trade receivables	8	11438.57	7169.43
(ii) Cash and Bank Balances	9	225.79	306.96
(iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) above	10	368.58	429.38
(iv) Other Financial Current Assets	11	1639.23	689.62
(c) Other current assets	12	2758.03	3493.09
Total Current Assets (B)		24268.94	20719.95
TOTAL ASSETS (A+B)		39420.97	35363.17
II EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
A Equity			
(a) Share capital	13	1037.62	1037.62
(b) Other Equity	14	21383.52	19014.03
Total Equity attributable to Equity Holders of the company		22421.14	20051.65
(c) Non Controlling Interests		- 162.79	- 144.74
Total Equity (A)		22258.35	19906.91

**Annual Report 2023-24**

B Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	15	1956.02	2730.28
(b) Provisions-Non current	16	21.59	90.29
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	5	-	41.12
Total Non- current liabilities (B)		1977.61	2861.69
C Current liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	17	7855.88	6296.10
(ii) Trade payables			
-Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	18	2121.55	1835.82
-Total outstanding dues of other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	18	2310.17	1683.42
(iii) Other Financial current liabilities	19	323.06	278.05
(b) Other Current Liabilities	20	1913.88	1852.81
(c) Provisions-Current	21	8.35	-
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)	22	652.13	648.36
Total Current liabilities (C)		15185.01	12594.57
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (A+B+C)		39420.97	35363.17

The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO

Chartered Accountants

(Firms Registrartion No.021086N)

Sd/-

CA Gaurav Aggarwal

(Partner)

Membership No. 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNBF4651

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora

Managing Director

DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur

Company Secretary

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora

Whole Time Director

DIN:00462664

Sd/-

Aditya Arora

Whole Time Director

& CFO

DIN: 07320410



Annual Report 2023-24

KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Regd.Office:- VILLAGE NAGKALAN, MAJITHA ROAD, AMRITSAR, PUNJAB – 143601

CIN :- L24232PB1983PLC005426; Phone no. :- 8558820862

Email Id:- ramesh@kwalitypharma.com; Website :- www.kwalitypharma.com

Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March 2024

(₹ in lakhs) except EPS

Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended 31.03.2024 (Audited)	Year Ended 31.03.2023 (Audited)
I.	Revenue from operations (Net)	23	30717.18	25103.00
II.	Other income	24	183.03	294.12
III.	Total Revenue (I+II)		30900.21	25397.13
IV.	Expenses			
	(a) Cost of materials consumed	25	15381.06	11322.40
	(b) Purchases of stock-in-trade	26	85.34	4.25
	(c) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	27	- 148.14	- 319.94
	(d) Employee benefits expense	28	3256.30	2995.93
	(e) Finance Cost	29	1038.67	602.04
	(f) Depreciation and amortisation expense		1955.88	1495.84
	(g) Other expenses	30	5511.28	5086.42
	Total expenses (IV)		27080.39	21186.95
V.	Profit before share of profit of equity accounted investees, exceptional items and tax (III-IV)		3819.82	4210.18
VI.	Share of profit/(loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method (net of income tax)		-	-
VII.	Profit before exceptional items and tax (V+VI)		3819.82	4210.18
VIII.	Exceptional items		709.93	1652.94
IX.	Profit / (Loss) before Tax (VII-VIII)		3109.89	2557.24



X.	Tax expense:			
	(1) Current tax		791.96	648.36
	(2) Deferred tax		- 43.66	13.66
	(3) Income tax relating to earlier years		-	- 32.77
	(4) MAT Credit (Entitlement)/Utilised		-	-
XI.	Profit/(Loss) after Tax (IX-X)		2361.59	1927.99
XII.	Other Comprehensive Income			
	(i) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans(net Tax)		- 6.40	- 32.57
	(ii) Items that will be reclassified to profit or			
	Exchange differences in translating financial statements of foreign operations		- 3.73	- 11.36
	Total Other Comprehensive Income (net of tax)		- 10.13	- 43.93
	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (XI+XII)(Comprehensive Profit/(Loss) and Other Comprehensive Income for the period)		2351.46	1884.06
XIII.	Profit/(loss) attributable to:			
	a) Owners of the Company		2379.62	1937.24
	b) Non-controlling interests		- 18.03	- 9.26
XIV.	Other comprehensive income attributable to:			
	a) Owners of the Company		- 10.13	- 43.93
	b) Non-controlling interests			
XV.	Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
	a) Owners of the Company		2369.49	1893.32
	b) Non-controlling interests		- 18.03	- 9.26
XVI.	Paid up Equity Share Capital (Face value Rs.10 each)		1037.62	1037.62
XVII.	Other Equity(excluding revaluation reserve)		21303.52	18934.03



XVIII.	Earnings per equity share (Non annualised) (In Rs.)			
	(1) Basic		22.76	18.16
	(2) Diluted		22.76	18.16

The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO

Chartered Accountants

(Firms Registrartion No.021086N)

Sd/-

CA Gaurav Aggarwal

(Partner)

Membership No. 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNBF4651

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora

Managing Director

DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora

Whole Time Director

DIN:00462664

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur

Company Secretary

Sd/-

Aditya Arora

Whole Time Director

& CFO

DIN: 07320410



KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the Year ended 31st March 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

		Year ended 31st March 2024		Year ended 31st March 2023	
		(Audited)		(Audited)	
A	<u>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</u>				
	Net Profit Before Tax		3109.89		2557.24
	Adjustments for non-cash items:				
	Depreciation	1955.88		1495.84	
	Other non-cash items	699.78		14.96	
	Adjustments for Finance cost:				
	Interest & Finance Charges	1019.53		602.04	
	Adjustments for Investing activities:				
	Profit/loss on sale of Assets	-24		-5.42	
	Interest on investments	-12.95		-12.30	
			3662.01		2095.11
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes		6771.90		4652.35
	Adjustments for:				
	Decrease/(Increase) in Trade receivables	-4269.14		-256.39	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories	273.49		-3295.44	
	Adjustment for Bank Balances (Except Cash & Cash Equivalent)	60.80		-47.74	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets	735.06		4864.52	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Financial Current Assets	-949.61		190.49	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	912.47		67.77	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Financial Current Liabilities	1550.77		2948.14	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	61.07		-918.31	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities & Provisions	-649.85		-3451.64	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions (non-current)	-68.70		-	
			-2343.62		101.41
	Cash generated from operations		4428.28		4753.76
	Less: Income Tax Paid(Net of Refunds)		130.00		615.59
	Net Cash flow from Operating activities (A)		4298.28		4138.17



B	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
	Purchase for Property, Plant and Equipment	-2984.11	-4767.32	
	Proceeds from disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	411.17	186.28	
	Interest on FDR	12.95	12.30	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other Long term Assets	-79.68	-275.33	
	Net Cash used in Investing activities (B)		-2639.66	-4844.08
C	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
	Proceeds from Borrowings	405.64	1154.84	
	Repayments of Borrowings	-1125.89	-453.40	
	Interest paid	-1019.53	-602.04	
	Net Cash from financing activities (C)		-1739.78	99.41
	Net increase in cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)		-81.16	-606.50
	Opening Cash and Cash equivalents		306.96	913.46
	Closing Cash and Cash equivalents		225.79	306.96
	Cash & Cash Equivalents		As on	As on
			31.03.2024	31.03.2023
	Cash in Hand		15.71	37.19
	Cash at Bank		210.08	269.77
	Cash & Cash equivalents as stated in Financial Statements		225.79	306.96

Notes:

- The above cash flow statement has been prepared under 'Indirect Method' as set out in AS-7 on statement of Cash Flow as notified under Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015.
- previous year's figures have been re-grouped and re-arranged wherever necessary.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO

Chartered Accountants

(Firms Registration No.021086N)

Sd/-

CA Gaurav Aggarwal

(Partner)

Membership No. 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNB4651

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora

Managing Director

DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora

Whole Time Director

DIN:00462664

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur

Company Secretary

Sd/-

Aditya Arora

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07320410



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2024

Annual Report 2023-24

Particulars	Share Capital	Other Equity					Attributable to owners of Parent Company	Non-Controlling Interest	Total Equity
	Equity Share Capital	Reserve and Surplus				Other Comprehensive Income(OCI)			
		Securities Premium Reserve	Building Revaluation Reserve	Investment Allowance Reserve	Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve			
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	1037.62	846.77	80.00	.21	16149.81	-	18114.41	-135.49	17978.92
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	1937.24	-	1937.24	-9.26	1927.99
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-43.93	-	-43.93	-	-43.93
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	1893.32	-	1893.32	-9.26	1884.06
Reserve reclassification account	-	-	-	-0.21	-	-	-0.21	-	-0.21
Transition adjustment during the year	-	-	-	-	44.14	-	44.14	-	44.14
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	1037.62	846.77	80.00	-	18087.26	-	20051.65	-144.74	19906.91
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	2379.62	-	2379.62	-18.03	2361.59
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-6.40	-3.73	-10.13	-	-10.13
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	2373.22	-3.73	2369.49	-18.03	2351.46
Balance as at 31st March, 2024	1037.62	846.77	80.00	-	20460.47	-3.73	22421.14	-162.79	22258.35



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2024

1. General Information

Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited (“the parent company”) is one of the leading manufacturers of pharmaceutical products incorporated and domiciled in India having its registered office at Village Nagkalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Punjab – 143601, India. The Company has a foreign subsidiary in which the company holds 51% of share capital. The subsidiary Company named Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada incorporated on 20/09/2013 under the laws of Africa have identification number as 100428873. The registered office of the Company is located at Mozambique, Maputo Cidade, Distrito Urbano 1, Bairro de Central, Africa. The company has invested in the share capital and granted loans to the foreign subsidiary. The subsidiary is incorporated with the intention of import export and marketing of pharmaceutical products of the company. The parent company and its subsidiary hereinafter referred as the “Company” or the “Group”.

2. Material Significant Policies

2.1 Statement of Compliance

The Group has prepared its consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023 and the relevant provisions of Divisions II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable.

2.2 Basis of Preparation and Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis, except for:

- (i) certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period;
- (ii) Defined benefit plans – plan assets that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below:

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹) and all values are rounded to the nearest Lakhs (₹ 00,000) upto Two decimal, except when otherwise indicated.



All the Assets & Liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in Ind AS and Schedule III to the said Act.

a. Basis of Consolidation

- (i) Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of their acquisition, being the date on which the Company obtains control and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.
- (ii) The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies consistently for material like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's Standalone Financial Statements except otherwise stated. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.
- (iii) The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared by combining the financial statements of the company and its subsidiaries on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flow after eliminating in full intra-group assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flow relating to intra-group transactions and unrealized profits. Unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Such unrealized profit/losses are fully attributed to the Company.
- (iv) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling



interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

(v) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss and is calculated as the difference between:

1. The aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and
2. The previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation of that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit and loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable Ind AS). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under Ind AS 109.

b. Classification of Current and Non-current

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- i) Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle and company has identified twelve months as its normal operating cycle based on the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents.
- ii) Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- iii) Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) Cash or Cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.



A liability is current when:

- i) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- iii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) There is no unconditional right to determine the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non – current.

c. Foreign Currency Transactions

In preparing the financial statements of its each individual entity (i.e., its subsidiary), transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency are translated at exchange rates on the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate on that date. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the year or in previous period are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

d. Segment reporting

The Group operates in a Single segment of manufacturing of broad range of finished pharmaceutical formulations in a dosage form viz. Tablets, Capsules, Syrup, Dry Syrup, Injections etc. The product has the same risks and returns, which are predominantly governed by market conditions, namely demand and supply position. Thus, in the context of Ind AS 108 "Operating Segment", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, there is only one identified reportable segment.

e. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation/amortization and impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises of the purchase price (net of GST credit wherever applicable) and any attributable cost of bringing the property, plant and equipment to its working condition for its intended use.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant, and equipment are added to its gross book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

The Group identifies and determines separate useful life for each major component of property, plant and equipment, if they have useful life that is materially different from that of the remaining asset.

Items such as Laboratory items is recognized in accordance with Ind AS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment. Otherwise, such items are classified as Consumable expense or Inventories as per the nature of item.



Property, plant and equipment not ready for the intended use on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as “Capital work-in-progress”. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment’s outstanding at each Balance Sheet date are disclosed as Capital Advances under “Other Non-Current Assets”.

Losses arising from the retirement of, and gains and losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the property, plant and equipment is derecognized.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

f. Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment:

Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated on written down value basis using the rates arrived at based on the useful life of the assets prescribed under Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 for the year ended on March 31, 2024.

The useful life of Property, Plant and Equipment as estimated by the Management on the basis of expert advice and past experience are as under:

Class of Assets	Useful life (in years)
Plant & Machinery	20 years
Building	20-30 years
Furniture	10 years
Vehicles	8 years
Computer Equipment	3 years
Laboratory Equipment	10- 20 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Lift	8 years
Electric Fittings	10 years

*Freehold Land held by the company is not depreciated.

g. Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower. Cost include purchase price, non-refundable taxes and delivery and handling cost and all costs incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. Cost of raw materials, process chemicals, stores and spares, packing material, and another inventory is determined on weighted average basis.

Finished goods stock is valued at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower. Cost of finished goods comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated on the basis of normal operating capacity.



Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

The factors that the Group considers in determining the allowance for slow-moving, obsolete, and other non-saleable inventory include estimated shelf life, planned product discontinuances, price changes, ageing of inventory, and introduction of competitive new products, to the extent each of these factors impacts the Group's business and markets. The Group considers all these factors and adjusts the inventory provision to reflect its actual experience periodically.

h. Statement of Cash Flows

Consolidated Statement of Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows are segregated into operating, investing and financing activities.

i. Provisions, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets

Provisions are recognized when:

- (i) The Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event,
- (ii) It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Contingent liability is disclosed for,

- (i) Possible obligations that will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Group, or
- (ii) Present obligations arise from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually and, if it is



virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs.

j. Employee Benefits

(a) Defined Contribution Plans

The Group's contribution to the defined contribution plan paid/payable for the year is charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and loss.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans

- The Group has gratuity as a defined benefit plan where the amount that an employee will receive on retirement is defined by reference to the employee's length of service and final salary. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. The gratuity fund is administered through the Life Insurance Corporation of India.
- The liability in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated using the projected unit credit method (PUCM) with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period.
- The current service cost of the defined benefit plan, recognised in the statement of profit and loss as employee benefits expense, reflects the increase in the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current year, benefit changes, curtailments and settlements.
- The Net Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligations is also included in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the Head "Employees Benefit Expenses".
- Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to OCI in the period in which they arise and are reflected immediately in retained earnings and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

k. Taxes on Income

(a) Tax expense

- Tax expense consists of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in OCI or directly in equity as in that case it is recognized in OCI or directly in equity respectively. Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable profit for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the



end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

- Deferred tax resulting from “timing differences” between taxable and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of being reversed in one or more subsequent period is accounted for using the tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date. The deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets can be realized in future. However, where there is unabsorbed capital expenditure or carry forward losses under taxation laws, deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of such assets. Deferred tax assets are reviewed as at each Balance Sheet date.

l. Exceptional Items

Exceptional items refer to items of income or expense, including tax items, within the statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities which are non-recurring and are of such size, nature or incidence that their separate disclosure is considered necessary to explain the performance of the Group.

m. Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

n. Revenue Recognition

The Group recognizes revenue when the same can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and specific criteria have been met for each of the Group’s activities as described below. Revenue is measured at the value of the consideration received or receivable, considering defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government. Amounts disclosed as revenue are exclusive of GST and net of returns, trade allowances, rebates, discounts, and amounts collected on behalf of third parties.



i) Sale of goods

Sales are recognized when substantial risk and rewards of ownership are transferred to customer, in case of domestic customers, sales generally take place when goods are dispatched or delivery is handed over to the transporter. In case of export customers, sales generally take place when goods are shipped on-board based on bill of lading.

ii) Interest & Other Indirect Income

- c) Interest income is recognized on time proportion basis considering the amount invested and rate of interest.
- d) Revenue in respect of other claims is recognized on an accrual basis to the extent the ultimate realization is reasonably certain.

o. Impairment

(i) Financial Assets

The Group's financial assets is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired, if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

(ii) Non-Financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

An impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss if the estimated recoverable amount of an asset or its cash generating unit is lower than its carrying amount.

p. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial Assets



Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial assets are classified into the following categories upon initial recognition:

- (a) those measured at amortised cost
- (b) those to be measured subsequently at fair value through Statement of Profit & Loss.

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the terms of cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income as the case may be.

All financial assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs of acquisition of financial assets carried at fair value through profit and loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Amortized cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured subsequently at amortized cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in Other income as per interest received/receivable from Financial Institutions.

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value. The Group's financial liabilities majorly comprises trade and other payables.

Financial liabilities are classified as 'FVTPL' if they are held for trading or if they are designated as financial liabilities upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

The Group classifies all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at amortized cost, except for financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same creditor on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

q. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that the market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability.



The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting year.

r. Use of Judgment's, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. Difference between actual results and estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances existing when the financial statements were prepared. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates is recognised in the year in which the estimates are revised.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements which have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

➤ **Defined benefit plans (Gratuity and Leave encashment benefits)**

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation and Leave encashment are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

➤ **Useful life of Property, plant and equipment**

The Group reviews the useful life of Property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expenses in the future years.

Note 3: Property, Plant and Equipment

		Gross Block					Accumulated Depreciation					Net Block	
Description of Assets	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposal	Impairment during the year	Reclassification	Cost as on 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2023	Depreciation on assets impaired	Depreciation on Disposal of Assets	For the year ended 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2024	As on 31 st March 2023
Plant & Machinery	8813.53	1081.14	8.20	614.08		9272.39	2254.59	122.19	0.34	982.48	3114.55	6157.84	6558.94
Building	2815.30	963.77		64.75	1429.19	5143.52	885.63	12.88	-	457.32	1330.07	3813.45	1929.67
Furniture	645.39	107.20		77.51	-	675.08	235.19	27.51	-	108.07	315.76	359.32	410.19
Vehicles	924.43			-	-	924.43	519.01	-	-	123.39	642.40	282.03	405.42
Computer Equipments	379.16	44.34	-	-	-	423.50	296.34	-	-	63.51	359.86	63.65	82.82
Laboratory Equipment	1696.49	314.90	-	-	-	2011.39	565.63	-	-	184.12	749.75	1261.64	1130.86
Office Equipment	44.28	10.56	-	-	-	54.84	33.38	-	-	5.92	39.30	15.54	10.90
Lift	54.16	12.57	-	-	-	66.73	28.48	-	-	4.20	32.67	34.06	25.68
Electric Fittings	163.06	38.05	-	-	-	201.12	96.62	-	-	22.05	118.68	82.44	66.44
Property	1336.49	411.56	-	-	-	1748.05	-	-	-	-	-	1748.05	1336.49
At Mozambique:													
Property and Furniture	142.88	-	-	-	-	142.88	50.62	-	-	4.81	55.43	87.44	92.26
Total	17015.17	2984.11	8.20	756.34	1429.19	20663.93	4965.49	162.58	.34	1955.88	6758.46	13905.46	12049.67
Previous Year	12812.73	4173.70	350.55	-	379.28	17015.17	3639.35	-	169.70	1495.84	4965.49	12049.67	9173.38

194



Annual Report 2023-24



Note: 3a
Property, Plant & Equipment

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
A. Closing Gross Block (other than Capital WIP) (Ai+Aii-Aiii-Aiv+Av)	20663.93	17015.17
Ai) Opening Gross Block	17015.17	12812.73
Aii) Additions during the year	2984.11	4173.70
Aiii) Disposal of Assets during the year	8.20	350.55
Aiv) Impairment of Assets	756.34	-
Av) Reclassification	1429.19	379.28
B. Closing Accumulated Depreciation (Bi+Bii-Biii-Biv)	6921.04	4965.49
Bi) Opening Accumulated Depreciation	4965.49	3639.35
Bii) Add: Depreciation charged during the Current year	1955.88	1495.84
Biii) Less: Depreciation on assets disposed	.34	169.70
Biv) Less: Depreciation on assets impaired	162.58	-
Net Block (A-B)	13905.46	12049.67

Note: 4

Capital Work-in-Progress:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Closing Gross Block (Capital Work-in-Progress) (Ai+Aii+Aiii)	-	1429.19
Ai) Opening Gross Block	1429.19	1214.85
Aii) Additions during the year	-	593.62
Aiii) Reclassification	- 1429.19	- 379.28



Note: 4a Ageing Schedule of Capital Work-in-progress

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of			Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	Less than 1 -2 years	More than 2 years	
Balance as at 31st March, 2024				
Building Work-in-Progress	-	-	-	-
Building Work temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2023				
Building Work-in-Progress	593.62	835.57	-	1429.19
Building Work temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-

Note: 5
Deferred Tax Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Deferred tax Liability/(Assets)		
<u>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liability</u>		
On difference between book balance and tax balance of fixed assets, as restated with respect to previous years	41.12	27.46
Current Year Adjustment of deferred Tax Asset	-43.66	13.66
Net deferred tax liability / (asset)	- 2.54	41.12

**Note: 6**
Other Non-Current Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Capital Advances		
Secured, Considered Good	-	-
Unsecured, Considered Good	1137.50	993.35
Doubtful	-	-
(b) Security Deposits		
Secured, Considered Good	106.53	77.82
Unsecured, Considered Good	-	-
Doubtful	-	-
(c) Loans & Advances to Related Parties	-	-
(d) Other Loans & Advances	-	-
(e) Other Non-Current Investments		
Gold Coins	-	2.88
Gratuity Fund	-	90.29
Total	1244.03	1164.35

Note: 7
Inventories

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Inventory (incl. packing material) (a+b+c+d+e-f)		
(a) Raw Material	4863.82	5695.00
(b) Finished Goods	1102.59	1155.95
(c) Packing Material	1645.63	2485.64
(d) Work-in-Progress	201.50	-
(e) Consumable Stores or Spares	25.19	
(f) Less: Stock Written off during the period	-	705.12
Total	7838.73	8631.47

**Note: 8****Trade receivables**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Trade Receivables		
- Secured, considered good	-	-
- Unsecured, considered good	11438.57	7161.51
- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	7.92
- Credit Impaired	-	-
	11438.57	7169.43
Less: Provision for doubtful trade receivables	-	-
	11438.57	7169.43
Total	11438.57	7169.43

Note: 8a Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2024**Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2024**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade Receivables - Considered Good Secured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivable - Considered Good Unsecured	8232.97	539.35	1768.15	648.46	249.65	11438.57
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8232.97	539.35	1768.15	648.46	249.65	11438.57



Note: 8b Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Trade Receivables - Considered Good Secured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivable - Considered Good Unsecured	4296.39	498.84	1789.06	427.26	149.96	7161.51
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	7.92	7.92
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4296.39	498.84	1789.06	427.26	157.88	7169.43

Note: 9

Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Balances with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	129.06	145.08
(b) Cash in Hand	6.14	34.83
Balances at Mozambique:		
(a) Balances with Banks	81.02	124.69
(b) Cash in Hand	9.58	2.37
Total	225.79	306.96

Note: 10

Bank Balances other than Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Fixed Deposits with Banks	368.58	429.38
Total	368.58	429.38



Note: 11

Other Financial Current Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
IGST refundable against export	935.30	689.62
Claim Receivable A/C	702.93	-
FDR Bank Guarantee ICICI Bank	1.00	-
Total	1639.23	689.62

Note: 12

Other Current Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Balances with Revenue Authorities	1198.31	2196.98
Security Deposits	263.58	261.60
Other Advances	48.78	-
Advances to Suppliers	1220.03	1000.62
Advances to Staff	27.33	33.90
Total	2758.03	3493.09

Note: 13

Share Capital

* All figures in lacs except number of shares

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023	
	Number of shares	Value (Rs.)	Number of shares	Value (Rs.)
(a) Authorised				
Equity shares of Rs.10 each with voting rights	16000000	1600.00	16000000	1600.00
	16000000	1600.00	16000000	1600.00
(b) Issued				
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each with voting rights	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
(c) Subscribed and fully paid up				



Equity shares of Rs.10 each with voting rights	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62
Total	10376198	1037.62	10376198	1037.62

13(a) Shareholding Pattern of Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada (Subsidiary)

Name of Shareholders	% of Shareholding
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited	51.00%
Mr. Rajendra Singh Golan	49.00%

13(b) Shareholding Details at Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Limited (Holding Company)

- i) Reconciliation of the number of shares and amount outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period:

Particulars	Opening Balance	Fresh Issue	Closing Balance
Equity shares with voting rights			
Year ended March 31, 2023			
- Number of Shares	10376198	-	10376198
- Amount (in Lac Rs.)	1037.62	-	1037.62
Year ended March 31, 2023			
- Number of Shares	10376198	-	10376198
- Amount (in Lac Rs.)	1037.62	-	1037.62

- i) The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of the equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive 'the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be 'in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

- ii) Details of shares held by each shareholder in holding more than 5% shares:

Class of Shares/Name of the Shareholders	As at 31st March,2024		As at 31st March,2023	
	Number of Shares Held	% holding in that class of shares	Number of Shares Held	% holding in that class of shares
Equity shares with voting rights				
1. Ramesh Arora	2698684	26.01%	3217494	31.01%
2. Ajay Arora	1410638	13.59%	1410638	13.59%


Annual Report 2023-24

3. AKNM Suppliers Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	851716	8.21%
4. Deepak Bansal	1103174	10.63%	1094078	10.54%
5. Aditya Arora	1240091	11.95%	711962	6.86%

Note: 14
Other Equity

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Securities premium account		
Opening balance	846.77	846.77
Add: Premium on shares issued during the year	-	-
Less: Utilised during the year	-	-
Closing balance	846.77	846.77
(b) Retained Earnings		
Opening balance	17942.32	16014.12
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	2361.59	1927.99
Add: Other Comprehensive income for the period*	- 6.40	- 43.93
Add: Transition adjustments during the year	-	44.14
Closing balance	20297.49	17942.32
Add: Non-Controlling Interest in Retained Earnings	162.99	144.95
	20460.47	18087.26
(c) Items of Other Comprehensive Income		
Exchange Difference arising on Translation of Foreign Operations	- 3.73	-
(c) Building Revaluation Reserve	80.00	80.00
Total	21383.52	19014.03

For Financial Year 2023-2024, '' Represents Reclassification of Defined Benefit Obligations*



Note: 15
Long-term borrowings

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Term loans		
From Banks	1956.02	2718.58
From other parties	-	-
	1956.02	2718.58
(b) Loans and advances from related parties		
Unsecured	-	11.70
	-	11.70
Total	1956.02	2730.28

Details of terms of repayment for the other long-term borrowings and security provided in respect of the secured other long-term borrowings:

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024		As at 31 st March,2023	
	Secured	Unsecured	Secured	Unsecured
Term loans from banks:				
Term loans	3210.38	-	3918.93	-
Less: Current maturities	-1254.36	-	-1200.35	-
Total - Term loans from banks	1956.02	-	2718.58	-
Term loans from other parties:	-	-	-	-
Total - Term loans from other parties	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances from related parties:	-	-	-	11.70
Total - Loans and advances from related parties	-	-	-	11.70

Unsecured Loans & Advances from related Parties

Particulars	Relation	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Loan from Mr. Ramesh Arora	Managing Director	-	11.70
Total		-	11.70



Note: 16
Provisions-Non-current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Provision for Defined Benefits Obligation (net)	21.59	90.29
Total	21.59	90.29

Note: 17
Short-term borrowings

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Loans repayable on demand		
From banks		
- Secured	7855.88	6296.10
- Unsecured	-	-
From Other Parties		
- Secured	-	-
- Unsecured	-	-
(b) Loans and Advances from Related Parties	-	-
Total	7855.88	6296.10

(i) Details of security for the secured short-term borrowings:

Cash Credit, Pre-shipment, Post Shipment, FLC, PSL, PCFC and BG are secured by hypothecation of all types of stocks and other material at factory/godown or at other places as approved by the bank from time to time including goods in transit and receivables i.e., stock and book debts; hypothecation of plant and machinery and FDR margin and collaterally secured by equitable mortgage of the properties.

(ii) Details of the short-term borrowings:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Working Capital Limits	6601.52	5095.75
Term Loans (with current maturities)	1254.36	1200.35
Total	7855.88	6296.10



Note: 18

Trade payables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Trade Payables		
- Payable to MSME	2121.55	1835.82
- Payable to Others	2310.17	1683.42
Total	4431.72	3519.24

Trade Payables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2024

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	2099.67	21.88	-	-	2121.55
Others	2204.63	60.06	21.68	23.81	2310.17
Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4304.30	81.94	21.68	23.81	4431.72

Trade Payables Ageing Schedule for the year ending 31st March,2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total (₹ in lakhs)
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	1822.11	4.76	8.95	-	1835.82
Others	1639.80	26.20	17.42	-	1683.42
Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3461.91	30.96	26.37	-	3519.24

**Note: 19****Other Financial current liabilities**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
(a) Security Deposits	4.50	4.50
(b) Interest accrued but not due on Borrowings	19.14	23.27
(c) Statutory Dues	234.86	61.57
(d) Others	64.56	188.71
Total	323.06	278.05

Note: 20**Other Current Liabilities**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Advances from Customers	1847.50	1852.81
Other Advances	20.45	-
Unspent Portion of CSR	45.93	-
Total	1913.88	1852.81

Note: 21**Provisions-Current**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Provision for Defined Benefits Obligation (net)	8.35	-
Total	8.35	-

Note: 22**Current Tax Liability (net)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Provision for Income Tax (net)*	652.13	648.36
Total	652.13	648.36

* Current year figure is net of the Provision against Taxes paid in form of Advance Tax(es).

**Note: 23****Revenue from operations**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Export Turnover	13833.99	11961.09
Domestic Turnover	16873.70	12837.91
Other Operating Revenue	9.49	284.71
Sale at Mozambique Subsidiary	-	19.29
Total	30717.18	25103.00

Note: 24**Other Income**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Interest on FDR	12.95	12.30
Duty Drawback	148.24	148.47
Other Income	20.98	.85
Profit/Loss on Sale of Asset	.24	5.42
Rate Diff on Purchase	.63	.53
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	-	126.55
Total	183.03	294.12

Note: 25**Cost of materials consumed**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Opening Stock		
-Raw Material	4989.88	3079.35
-Packing Material of Pharma products	2485.64	1420.66
Add: Purchase		

**Annual Report 2023-24**

-Raw Material	8899.28	9875.48
-Packing Material of Pharma products	5515.72	5127.55
Less: Closing Stock		
-Raw Material	4863.82	5695.00
-Packing Material of Pharma products	1645.63	2485.64
Total	15381.06	11322.40

Note: 26**Purchase of Stock-In-Trade**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Finished goods	85.34	4.25
Total	85.34	4.25

Note: 27**Changes in Inventory of Finished Goods, Work in Progress, and Stock-in-Trade**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Opening Stock		
-Finished goods	1155.95	836.01
-Work-in-Progress	-	-
Less: Closing Stock		
-Finished goods	1102.59	1155.95
-Work-in-Progress	201.50	-
Total	-148.14	-319.94

Note: 28**Employee benefits expense**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Salaries and wages	2794.26	2554.81
Directors Remuneration	210.00	180.00

**Annual Report 2023-24**

Contributions to provident and other funds	113.19	119.59
Staff welfare expenses(Food-lodging & medical)	111.59	135.35
Current Service Cost	23.54	-
Net Interest cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	-	-
Staff Expenses at Mozambique Subsidiary	3.71	6.18
Total	3256.30	2995.93

Note: 29**Finance costs**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Bank interest and other expenses	1019.53	577.33
Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings	19.14	23.27
Interest & financial chgs on vehicles/other loans	-	1.43
Total	1038.67	602.04

Note: 30**Other expenses**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Administrative Expense	94.11	349.66
Auditor's Remuneration:		
- As Auditors	8.00	8.00
- For other services	-	-
Communication Expense	12.44	12.19
Advertisement & Publicity Expense	6.58	16.69
Other Expense	38.22	34.34
Fees and Taxes	395.50	213.42
Distribution Expenses	769.86	1198.60
Power, Fuel & Electricity	1722.02	1296.33
Legal and Professional Charges	274.95	218.25
Repair and Maintenance	482.82	351.26
Carriage Inward Expense	147.86	11.66



Testing and Laboratory Charges	586.36	504.13
Bank Charges	-	58.72
Corporate Social Responsibility	179.79	82.69
Factory Expense	442.63	431.59
Hotel and Accommodation Expense	25.86	26.70
House Keeping Expense	58.92	54.89
Insurance	89.68	102.79
Travelling Expense	45.48	47.51
Commission Expense	94.96	51.06
Director's Sitting Fees	3.35	3.66
Foreign Currency Fluctuation	3.62	-
Expenses at Mozambique:		
Office Expenses	9.66	1.03
Travelling Expenses	1.24	1.06
Stationery Expenses	.26	.90
Professional Fee	.85	1.30
Fuel and Electricity	1.46	2.00
Communication Expenses	.62	.96
Other Expenses	10.40	.93
Fees and Taxes	3.80	1.81
Import Expenses	-	2.30
Total	5511.28	5086.42

31. Contingent Liabilities and Pending Litigations

➤ Contingent Liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Pending Litigations	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
VAT Department, Lucknow	34.93	50.82

➤ Pending Litigations

The Company is currently facing several ongoing litigations related to the marketing and quality of its products. These cases are being addressed in multiple forums. According to the management's statement, the financial implications of these litigations remain indeterminate.

**32. Earnings Per Share**

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Profit / (loss) for the year (₹ in Lacs) - used as numerator for calculating earnings per share	2361.59	1884.06
Number of shares used in computing basic and diluted earnings per share	1,03,76,198	1,03,76,198
Face value per share (in ₹)	10.00	10.00
Basic earnings per share (in ₹)	22.76	18.16
Diluted earnings per share (in ₹)	22.76	18.16

33. Disclosures under the MSMED Act, 2006:**(₹ in lakhs)**

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Principal Amount that has been unpaid to any supplier as at the period end	2121.55	1835.82
Interest due on above	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay	-	-
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding year	-	-

34. Exceptional Items

The company has disclosed to SEBI regarding the fire incident occurred at the company's plant situated at Village Nag Kalan, Majitha Road, Amritsar, Panjab on 5th October 2023. Further, the total impact of financial loss due to the stated fire incident has been assessed as Rs. 16.20 crore out of which net loss has been assessed as Rs. 709.93 lacs after adjustment of insurance claim. This loss has been recorded as exceptional item in Statement of Profit and Loss.

35. Financial Risk Management:

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to



monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. It arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, loans, and investments. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of counterparty to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

It is evident from the Note No. 9 of Notes forming Part of Standalone Financial Statements that company is managing its credit risk efficiently.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risk to the Company's reputation. The Current ratio of the company calculated later in the report is the true indicator of the management of the Liquidity risk by the company.

Foreign Exchange Risk

The Company's foreign exchange risk arises from its foreign operations, foreign currency revenues and expenses.

In the Current year, Company has charged Loss due to Foreign Exchange Fluctuations of Rs. 3.62 Lacs whereas there was income of Rs. 126.55 Lacs in the previous year.

The Company has below stated Foreign Exchange Exposure which was not hedged as on Balance Sheet date:

Particulars	As at 31st March,2024		As at 31st March,2023	
	Amount in Foreign Currency (in USD) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency (in USD) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)
Trade Payables	0.63	52.85	0.57	46.72
Trade Receivables	57.59	4801.81	46.72	3817.96

Particulars	As at 31st March,2024		As at 31st March,2023	
	Amount in Foreign Currency (in Euro) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency (in Euro) (in Lacs)	Amount in ₹ (in Lacs)



Trade Payables	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	2.30	206.72	-	-

36. Employee Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company is regular in making contributions to Recognised Provident Fund (RPF), Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIC) and other funds including Labour Welfare Fund for all regular employees or workers.

The amount of contributions to these funds are recognised as expense under the head “Employee Benefit Expenses” in the Statement of Profit and Loss as under:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
Contribution to Recognised Provident Funds	65.86	65.68
Contribution to Employee State Insurance Corporation	47.33	43.91

b) Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity

The parent company made contributions to Life insurance Company in respect of the Gratuity. Under Gratuity Act, Employees are entitled to specific benefit at the time of retirement or termination of the employment on completion of five years or death while in employment.

Gratuity is classified as Defined Benefit plan as enterprise's obligation is to provide agreed benefits, subject to minimum benefits as subscribed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, to plan members. Actuarial & Investment risks are borne by the enterprise.

The Net Defined Benefit Liability/(Asset) is the Net (Surplus)/Deficit in the plan netted off by effect of Asset Ceiling, if any. It is arrived by deducting Fair Value of Plan Assets from the Defined Benefit Obligation as on the date of valuation.



Annual Report 2023-24

As required under Para 67 of Ind AS 19 actuarial valuation is done using Projected Unit Credit Method. Under this method, only benefits accrued till the date of valuation (i.e. based on service upto date of valuation) are to be considered for valuation. Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation is calculated by projecting salaries, exits due to death, resignation and other decrements, if any, and project the benefit till the time of retirement of each active member using assumed rates of salary escalation, mortality & employee turnover rates. The expected benefit payments are then discounted back from the future date of payment to the date of valuation using the assumed discount rate.

'Service Cost' is calculated separately in respect of benefit accrued during the current period using the same method as described above. However, instead of all accrued benefits, benefit accrued over the current reporting period is considered.

(₹ in lakhs)

Amount recognised in statement of Financial Position at Period End	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st March,2023
Present Value of Unfunded Defined Benefit Obligation	113.65	90.29
Fair value of Plan Assets	83.70	90.29
Net Defined Benefit (Asset)/Liability Recognised in Statement of Financial Position	29.94	-

Net Defined Benefit Cost/(Income) included in Statement of Profit & Loss at Period-End	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Service Cost	23.54
Net Interest Cost	-
Past Service Cost	-
Total Defined Benefit Cost/(Income) included in Profit & Loss	23.54

Current / Non-Current Bifurcation	31st March,2024	31st March,2023
Current Benefit Obligation	8.35	-
Non - Current Benefit Obligation	105.30	-



(Asset)/Liability Recognised in the Balance Sheet	113.65	90.29
--	---------------	--------------

Analysis of Amounts Recognised in Other Comprehensive (Income)/Loss at Period-End	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Amount recognized in OCI, Beginning of Period	-
Remeasurements due to:	
Effect of Change in financial assumptions	-
Effect of Change in demographic assumptions	-
Effect of experience adjustments	-
(Gain)/Loss on Curtailments/Settlements	-
Return on plan assets (excluding interest)	6.40
Changes in asset ceiling	-
Total remeasurements recognized in OCI	6.40
Amount recognized in OCI, End of Period	6.40

Change in Defined Benefit Obligation during the Period	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Defined Benefit Obligation, Beginning of Period	90.29
Net Current Service Cost	23.54
Interest Cost on DBO	6.40
Actual Plan Participants' Contributions	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	-
Changes in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates	-
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture	-
Benefits Paid	-6.59
Past Service Cost	-
Losses / (Gains) on Curtailments/Settlements	-
Defined Benefit Obligation, End of Period	113.65

Change in Fair value of Plan Assets during the Period	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Fair value of Plan Assets, Beginning of Period	90.29



Interest Income Plan Assets	6.40
Actual Company Contributions	-
Actual Plan Participants' Contributions	-
Actual Taxes Paid	-
Actual Administration Expenses Paid	-
Changes in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates	-
Actuarial Gains/(Losses)	-6.40
Benefits Paid	-6.59
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture	-
Assets extinguished on Settlements/Curtailments	-
Fair value of Plan Assets, End of Period	83.70

Reconciliation of Balance sheet Amount	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Balance Sheet (Asset)/Liability, Beginning of Period	-
True-up	-
Total Charge/(Credit) Recognised in Profit and Loss	23.54
Total Remeasurements Recognised in OC (Income)/Loss	6.40
Acquisitions/Business Combinations/Divestitures	-
Actual Company Contribution / Benefit Payouts Directly by the Company	-
Other Events	-
Balance Sheet (Asset)/Liability, End of Period	29.94

Demographic Assumptions Used to Determine the Defined Benefit Obligation	From 31st March,2023 to 31st March,2024
Withdrawal Rate	For service upto 3 years: 20% Thereafter: 10%
Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Ult
Retirement Age	60 years



Asset Category

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2024
	Quoted Value	Non-Quoted Value	Total
Government of India Securities (Central and State)	-	-	-
High quality corporate bonds (including Public Sector Bonds)	-	-	-
Equity shares of the Company	-	-	-
Insurer Managed Funds & T-bills	-	100.00%	100.00%
Cash (including Bank Balance, Special Deposit Scheme)	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-

The scheme is funded through an 'Approved Trust'. The Trust has taken a Policy from the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and the management of the fund is undertaken by the LIC. We have been provided with the fund size of Rs.8,370,173 as of the valuation date.

Sensitivity Analysis

Particulars	As at 31 st March,2024
Defined Benefit Obligation - Discount Rate + 100 basis points	-9.45
Defined Benefit Obligation - Discount Rate - 100 basis points	11.05
Defined Benefit Obligation - Salary Escalation Rate + 100 basis points	11.82
Defined Benefit Obligation - Salary Escalation Rate - 100 basis points	-10.24

37. Ratios

Particulars	Current Year 31 st March 2024			Previous Year 31 st March 2023			Variation (in%)	Reasons for variation
	Numerator	Denominator	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	Ratio		
Current Ratio	24268.94	15185.01	1.60	20719.95	12594.57	1.65	-2.85%	The ratio has not been affected to major extent.
Debt Equity Ratio	9811.90	22258.35	0.44	9026.38	19906.91	0.45	-2.78%	The ratio has not been affected to major extent.
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	6065.83	2164.56	2.80	4831.11	1620.84	2.98	-5.98%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Return	2361.59	22258.35	10.61%	1927.99	19906.91	9.69%	9.55%	The Variation



Annual Report 2023-24

on Equity								is due to increase in profits.
Inventor y Turnover	30717.18	8235.10	3.73	25103.00	6983.74	3.59	3.77%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	30717.18	9304.00	3.30	25103.00	7041.24	3.57	-7.39%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	14500.34	3975.48	3.65	11006.72	3485.36	3.16	15.50%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Working Capital turnover Ratio	30717.18	9083.93	3.38	25103.00	8125.39	3.09	9.45%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Net Profit Ratio	2361.59	30717.18	7.69%	1927.99	25103.00	7.68%	0.10%	The ratio has not been affected to a major extent.
Return on Capital Employed	4858.49	32067.71	15.15%	4812.22	22637.19	21.26%	-28.73%	The variation is due to increase in reserve and surplus while EBIT remains unchanged.
Return on Investment	4858.49	32067.71	15.15%	4812.22	22637.19	21.26%	-28.73%	The variation is due to increase in reserve and surplus while EBIT remains unchanged.

38. Related Party Disclosures

Name of the Parties	Resignation
Mr. Ramesh Arora	Managing Director
Mr. Ajay Arora	Whole Time Director
Mr. Aditya Arora	Whole Time Director
Mrs. Geeta Arora	Whole Time Director
Mrs. Anju Arora	Whole Time Director
Mrs. Kanika Arora	Relative of Director
Mrs. Aastha Seth	Relative of Director
Mrs. Geetika Thukral (Geetika Arora)	Relative of Director
Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma	Independent Director



Mr. Pankaj Takkar	Independent Director
Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh	Independent Director
Mr. Kartik Kapur	Independent Director
Mr. Prashnath Vellanki	Independent Director
Kwality Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada	Subsidiary

Name of the Related Parties	As at 31 st March,2024	As at 31 st March,2023
	(₹ in lakhs)	(₹ in lakhs)
Transactions with Related Party		
Remuneration:		
Mr. Ramesh Arora	60.00	51.00
Mr. Ajay Arora	60.00	51.00
Mr. Aditya Arora	42.00	36.00
Mrs. Geeta Arora	24.00	21.00
Mrs. Anju Arora	24.00	21.00
Mrs. Kanika Arora	3.00	3.00
Mrs. Aastha Seth	4.20	4.20
Mrs. Geetika Thukral (Geetika Arora)	6.00	6.00
Rent:		
Mr. Ramesh Arora	1.08	1.08
Mr. Ajay Arora	1.08	1.08
Director Sitting Fees		
Mr. Kiran Kumar Verma	1.80	1.75
Mr. Pankaj Takkar	1.08	1.39
Mr. Ravi Shanker Singh	0.20	0.27
Mr. Kartik Kapur	0.20	0.25
Mr. Prashanth Vellanki	.07	-
Sale of Products to Subsidiary:		
Kwality Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada	-	15.76
Loan Repayments to Related Parties:		
Mr. Ramesh Arora	11.70	58.30
Balances with Related Parties at year end		
Subsidiary:		

**Annual Report 2023-24**

Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada (in form of Investment)	354.78	354.78
Kwalita Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada (in form of Debtors)	159.42	159.42

39. ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013:

- a) The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.
- b) Details of Benami Property held - No proceeding has been initiated or pending against the group for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder.
- c) There has been no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.
- d) Utilisation of Borrowed funds: The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- e) Willful Defaulter - The Group is not declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial Institution or other lender during the year.
- f) Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies - During the year, the Group has complied with the requirements for registration of charges on the assets of the Group with the Registrar of Companies.
- g) The Group does not have any transactions with struck-off companies.
- h) The Group has not traded or invested in crypto-currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.
- i) The previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to make them comparable to the current year's figures.

For ARORA AGGARWAL & CO.

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No. 021086N)

Sd/-

Gaurav Aggarwal
Partner

Membership Number: 098347

UDIN: 24098347BKFNBF4651

Place: Amritsar

Date: 23-05-2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora
Managing Director

DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur
Company Secretary

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora
Whole Time Director

DIN: 00462664

Sd/-

Aditya Arora
Whole Time Director & CFO
DIN: 07320410

**Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	Name of the subsidiary	Kwality Pharmaceuticals Africa Limitada, Mozambique, Maputo Province, City of Matola
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	Mozambican Meticals (MZN) 1MZN = 1.3068 INR as on 31 ST March 2024
4.	Share capital	88,67,500.00
5.	Reserves & surplus	(33262755.54)
6.	Total assets	18177638.83
7.	Total Outside liabilities	42572894.37
8.	Cash and Bank Balances	9060217.94
9.	Turnover/Total Revenue	-
10.	Profit before taxation	(3680545.89)
11.	Provision for taxation	-
12.	Profit after taxation	(3680545.89)
13.	Proposed Dividend	-
14.	% of shareholding	51%

Notes: 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence Operations: - Nil

2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: - Nil

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures:- **Not Applicable**

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Ramesh Arora
Managing Director
DIN: 00462656

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Arora
Whole Time Director
DIN:00462664

Sd/-

Gurpreet Kaur
Company Secretary

Sd/-

Aditya Arora
Whole Time Director & CFO
DIN: 07320410

Place: Amritsar

Date: 31st August, 2024



KWALITY PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

**Registered Office Address:
Village. Nag Kalan, Majitha Road,
Amritsar-143601
(Punjab) INDIA**